To Jacqueline
Preface

During the third and fourth centuries of our era the Roman Empire underwent a succession of crises, political, social and economic, from which it was never able fully to recover. A period of two centuries which saw the first signs of a vulnerability later to be exploited by a long succession of barbarian invasions and a valiant attempt by the Emperor Diocletian to shore up the defences of the Empire offers the historian a broad field of research. Important results have accrued from studies of the various emperors and their policies, of the rise of Christianity, of the economic crises of the late third century and many other topics of importance and interest. Whilst the weighty themes of imperial history have, understandably, attracted much attention, evidence of the methods by which Rome attempted to control and make use of her vast Empire has been accruing. The details of the administrative bureaucracy which had been built up over a period of three centuries or more can be recovered and pieced together. It is to the dry climate of Upper Egypt that we owe the preservation of many thousands of papyrus documents; a large number of these belong to the third and fourth centuries A.D. The interpretation of this evidence is vital for the history of the Empire, for it provides a clear and comprehensible picture of the day-to-day operation of the imperial machine on its lower levels — a facet of the Empire which no Roman historian can afford to ignore. We cannot fully understand the motives, decisions and policies of rulers unless we first understand the conditions under which their subjects lived. Anyone who attempts, as I have done, to analyse and describe a single aspect of those conditions should not hope to reach a conclusion which will radically alter our view of the Roman world. If any such modification is to occur, it will be brought about by an accumulation of many such studies. This study of the boulai in the towns of Roman Egypt is intended as a contribution to the much larger study of conditions in the Mediterranean world.

This monograph, which is a revised version of my doctoral thesis, has been prepared over a period of three years. During that time I have had the fortune to receive generous financial assistance from the School of Graduate Studies of the University of Toronto, from the Committee of the Queen Elizabeth II (Ontario) Scholarships and from the Canada Council for Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences. Professor E. G. Turner has been most helpful in placing unpublished documents from the Oxyrhynchus collection at my disposal. It is hoped that these documents will be published in due course, and I am grateful to
the Egypt Exploration Society for permission to refer to them in advance of publication.

For assistance and advice I am greatly indebted to D. I. Wardle; to C. P. Jones, P. R. Swarney and N. Lewis who examined my doctoral thesis and made many helpful suggestions for improvement; to F. G. B. Millar, P. J. Parsons and J. R. Rea who offered much useful comment and advice. The shortcomings which remain are attributable entirely to the author. My two greatest debts are to A. E. Samuel, the director of my doctoral thesis, to whom this study owes its genesis and whose advice could not have been more judicious or more generously tendered, and to my wife; the dedication is an inadequate repayment for her encouragement and support.
Contents

Preface vii
Bibliography and Abbreviations xi

Introduction 3
Chapter One: The Boule 7
Chapter Two: The Internal Operation of the Boule 21
Chapter Three: The Prytanis of the Boule 53
Chapter Four: The Business of the Boule 69
Chapter Five: Conclusions 121

Appendix One: The Prytaneis and Bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus 129
Appendix Two: The Oxyrhynchite Tribe Cycles and the Date of P. Oxy. 1413-4 149
Appendix Three: ΠΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΕΤΟΜΕΝΟΣ 155
Appendix Four: List of Documents 159

Indices 173
  I. Index of Subjects 175
  II. Index of Greek and Latin Titles and Technical Terms 178
  III. Index of Names and Places 182
  IV. Index of Sources
    A. Papyri and Inscriptions 184
    B. Literary and Legal Texts 191
Bibliography and Abbreviations

The following list does not contain publications of papyri. Such volumes, for which there is no single standard method of abbreviation, are cited according to the abbreviations in one or other of the following lists: LSJ, 9th edition, pp. xliii-xliv; BL 4, pp. 124-30; E. G. Turner, Greek Papyri: an Introduction, 1968, pp. 154-71. Other abbreviations used in this monograph are noted in parentheses after the main entry. Journals are cited, with a few self-explanatory exceptions, according to the abbreviations given in L'année Philologique.

O. Benndorf et al., Forschungen in Ephesos, Vienna, 1906-44.
E. L. Hicks, *Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum* III.2, Oxford, 1890.
P. Jouguet, “Sur les Métropoles Egyptiennes à la Fin du Ile Siècle après J.-C.”
REG 30, 1917, pp. 294-328.

Tome XII des ‘Oxyrhynchus Papryri,’” Revue Egyptologique N.S. 1, 1919,
pp. 50-80 (= Jouguet. Les Boulai).

F. Kenyon, “Phylae and Demes in Graeco-Roman Egypt,” Archiv 2, 1903, pp.
70-8.


E. Kühn, Antinoopolis; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hellenismus im Römischen
Aegypten, Göttingen, 1913 (= Kühn, Antinoopolis).

J. Lallemand, L’Administration Civile de l’Egypte de l’Avènement de Dioclétien à
la Création du Diocèse (284-382), Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des
Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires 57.2, Brussels, 1964
(= Lallemand, L’administration).


I. Lévy, “Études sur la Vie Municipale de l’Asie Mineure sous les Antonins,” REG
8, 1895, pp. 203-50.


N. Lewis, “Exemption from Liturgy in Roman Egypt,” Actes du Xe Congrès


N. Lewis, “Exemption from Liturgy in Roman Egypt,” Atti dell’XI Congresso

N. Lewis, “Νομοσ Λέγεως,” BASP 4, 1967, pp. 27-36; 5, 1968, pp. 25-30; 6,

N. Lewis, Inventory of Compulsory Services in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt,
American Studies in Papyrology 3, New Haven and Toronto, 1968 (= Lewis,
ICS).


H. MacLennan, Oxyrhynchus, an Economic and Social Study, Princeton, 1935.


D. Magie, Roman Rule in Asia Minor to the End of the Third Century after

Aegyptus 13, 1933, pp. 294-8.

V. Martin, “Relevé Topographique des Immeubles d’une Métropole,” Recherches

G. Méautis, Hermopolis-la-Grande, Lausanne, 1918 (= Méautis, Hermopolis-
la-Grande).

P. Mertens, Les Services de l’Etat Civil et le Contrôle de la Population à
Oxyrhynchus au IIle Siècle de notre Ère, Académie Royale de Belgique,


F. Oertel, Die Liturgie, Leipzig, 1917, (= Oertel, Die Liturgie).

J. H. Oliver, The Sacred Gerousia, Hesperia Supplement 6, 1941.


P. V. Pistorius, Indices Antinoopolitani, Leiden, 1939.


F. Preissige, Städtisches Beamtenwesen im Römischen Aegypten, Halle, 1903.


M. Rostovtzeff, Studien zur Geschichte des Römischen Kolonates, Archiv, Beiheft 1, 1910.


THE TOWN COUNCILS
OF ROMAN EGYPT
Introduction

The city council, or βουλή, was a characteristic feature of many of the Greek cities of the Hellenistic period. Modelled more or less on the pattern of the Athenian boule, administratively the most important of the Athenian democratic institutions at the time of Aristotle, the boulai of the Hellenistic period were in a large degree responsible for the internal administration of the cities. Many of these cities eventually succumbed to Roman rule, but in most the boule was retained and remained an important institution in the Greek cities in the eastern Roman provinces.

The rule of the Ptolemaic dynasty in Egypt came to an end with the death of Cleopatra in 30 B.C. Egypt was added to the Roman Empire, but Augustus and his successors kept an especially close watch upon its administration. During the Ptolemaic period only one city so far as we know, apart from Alexandria, possessed a boule. This was Ptolemais, founded by Ptolemy Soter after the pattern of a Greek city. Alexandria also may well have had a boule during some part of the Ptolemaic period, but it certainly did not possess one at the time of Augustus or Claudius, and requests from the Alexandrians to these Emperors for permission to set up a boule attest the importance of such an institution. In A.D. 130 the Emperor Hadrian founded a city in Egypt in memory of his favourite, Antinous, who was drowned in the Nile. The city was called Antinoopolis, and was modelled after the pattern of a Greek city, complete with a boule. Alexandria, meanwhile, did not achieve the object it had sought from Augustus and Claudius – permission to set up or reinstate its boule – until the reign of Septimius Severus.

The metropoleis in Egypt – that is, the chief towns in each nome – did not possess councils during the first and second centuries A.D., nor indeed during the Ptolemaic period. Until A.D. 200 their internal administration was dependent on a number of elected, co-opted or appointed magistrates who functioned in concert with the officials of the central government. Shortly after the visit of Septimius Severus to Egypt in 199-200, one of the results of which was the grant of a boule to Alexandria, evidence begins to appear for the existence of boulai in the metropoleis of Egypt; it is reasonable to suppose that these too owed their existence to Septimius Severus.

1. Velleius Paterculus 39.2; Res Gestae, 27;
Tacitus, Ann. 2.59.4, 12.60.3; Hist. 1.11.1.
Apart from the fact that the discovery of papyri in Egypt has produced for the historian an abundance of material relevant to the administration and the operation of the bureaucracy at all levels, coincidence has helped in making the bouleai of the metropoleis a particularly fruitful object of study. For the third century A.D. provides a larger proportion of our surviving papyrus texts than any other single century.

Nevertheless, the bouleai have not been the centre of a great deal of scholarly attention in the last fifty years or so. Three monographs on individual cities, Ptolemais, Antinoopolis and Hermopolis, have devoted some attention to the evidence for the individual bouleai. But an indication of the comparative neglect which the total corpus of evidence for the bouleai has suffered is the fact that the best and most comprehensive work on the subject is contained in the later chapters of a book written in 1911 by Pierre Jouguet (La Vie Municipale dans l’Egypte Romaine). The evidence upon which Jouguet was able to draw consisted largely of texts from Hermopolis, published without commentary by Wessely in the fifth volume of his Studien zur Paläographie und Papyrologie (C. P. Herm.) Shortly after the publication of Jouguet’s book a number of important texts appeared in the twelfth volume of The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, and Jouguet was able to supplement his earlier work with an article in the Revue Egyptologique in 1919. Jouguet’s work represents the only real attempt to synthesise the evidence and produce a comprehensive picture of the boule as an administrative institution. Although much evidence has accrued since he wrote, his conclusions have stood the test of time remarkably well. More recent scholarship has produced work on the bouleai of the metropoleis, and on the role of the boule in the appointment to ἀπασχοληθείν (by E. P. Wegener).

Although the publication of new texts will bring fresh evidence to corroborate or disprove any conclusions which may be made at the present, a complete synthesis of the available information for the bouleai in Egypt seems desirable for several reasons. Whilst the corpus of published papyrus texts is growing ever greater, the historian, whose interest lies as much in using the information in the texts as in deciphering it, is perhaps unable to keep up with the new material at his command. The papyrologist who is intent on producing as accurate a text as he can with a maximum of helpful commentary has to peruse large numbers of volumes to find the information relevant to a new text. It may therefore be hoped that such a synthesis will bring the historian up to date on the available material and at the same time facilitate the task of the papyrologist in the publication of new material.

From a broader point of view, a study of the nature of the bouleai in Egypt is of interest to the historian of the Roman Empire. Granted that Egypt stands somewhat apart from the other provinces of the Empire and that analogy is a tool to be used with caution, the fact remains that there is no evidence so abundant or so detailed for any other part of the Empire. The historian with an interest in the operation of local politics in the Empire will, it is hoped, find such a study of
some use. If there is an interest in the nature and history of such institutions as the boulai in the municipalities and cities of the provinces, such a study supplies at least part of that picture.

The growth of papyrology as a branch of classical studies, and the advance in epigraphical technique have done much to revolutionise classical scholarship in the last fifty years. Scholars of the twentieth century have been able to use more material, better presented than ever before. One of the results of this has been that they have been able to ask and answer questions which might have seemed unanswerable, if they were ever asked, to the pioneers of Roman history in the last century. The advances of the last fifty years have shown above all that the history of the Roman Empire is, in large part, the history of the people who lived in its provinces. On the broad view, the debt of such a study as this to the one man who, above all, recognised and grasped the importance of this kind of evidence for the history of the Roman Empire, is immense. I refer to Rostovtzeff. On a somewhat narrower view, anyone who works with papyrological material recognises his debt to the people who nurtured and advanced papyrological studies and who, having grown up with papyrology, had an unparalleled knowledge of the evidence it provided. Such a study as this is only made possible by the publication of texts in a concise and helpful fashion. Anyone who has had to work extensively with texts from Oxyrhynchus owes an enormous debt to the work of Grenfell and Hunt.

This monograph is, in essence, a study of the boulai of the metropoleis in Egypt: their nature as administrative institutions, the way in which they worked in internal government and in relation to the central administration in Egypt, the people who served in them. As the evidence stands at present, Oxyrhynchus provides more of the information for the boulai than any other single place. I have therefore attempted to centre the study on Oxyrhynchus, and to discern to what extent the material from other places corroborates or supplements what we know of the boule of Oxyrhynchus. So far as I am aware, every text of importance for the boule has been cited, if only to corroborate or supplement the evidence of other documents. In approaching the subject thus, I have had to avoid to some extent problems which are raised by evidence which is relevant only indirectly to the boule. Thus, an up-to-date monograph on the strategos might illuminate problems which I have been unable to tackle or solve. The extent to which I have been able to relate the evidence to the broader picture of the Empire is somewhat limited, largely because the material for other places has not been collected and digested. But I have not limited my study to the boulai of the metropoleis, although they do, in fact, provide most of the evidence. Such material as exists for the Greek cities in the Ptolemaic and Roman period has been adduced. It is hoped that the study will thus provide a comprehensive index to the documentary evidence for the history and nature of the boule in Egypt.
Chapter One

The Boule

The Boule in the Greek and Roman World

The archetype of the boule or city council is that which was so prominent a feature of the Athenian democratic constitution in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. Several sections of the Athenian Politeia are devoted to a description of the Athenian boule of the later fourth century B.C. It was a body of 500 elected by lot for a year and composed of fifty members from each of the ten tribes. The members from each tribe served in rotation for one tenth of the year as a standing committee of the boule (φυλὴ πρωτανεύοντα) in an order selected by lot. There were thus ten prytanies in the year, four of thirty-six days and six of thirty-five. The prytaneis convened meetings of the boule (which met on every day except holidays) and of the ekklesia or assembly (which met four times per prytany).

The prytaneis selected by lot from amongst themselves an ἐπιστάτης for each day of the prytany, whose task it was to preside over the prytaneis and to select nine προέδρου (one from each tribe except the prytanising tribe) each time the boule or ekklesia met, and from these an ἐπιστάτης. It was the responsibility of the προέδρου to preside at meetings and supervise elections and other business which was brought before the ekklesia after preliminary resolution by the boule.

The responsibility of the boule in supervising the general conduct of the magistrates was extensive, but its main importance was as a probouleutic body which prepared business for the ekklesia. It was the prytaneis who were responsible for giving notice of such business. In addition the boule held the δικαιασία of the bouleutai for the following year and conducted trials of officials, though in the latter its verdict was not sovereign. In sum it was the primary executive body in Athens — συνδικεῖ δὲ καὶ ταῖς ἄλλαις ἀρχαίς τὰ πλείστα.\(^1\)

The evidence for the boule in the Greek cities of the Hellenistic period shows it in much the same role, as a probouleutic body, issuing decrees jointly with the demos and preparing business for the assembly.\(^2\) As at Athens, the boule played a large part in the general administration of the city, supervising the conduct of magistrates, controlling finances, granting honours, dealing with questions of

---

3. In some cities the power and influence of the gerousia tended to dominate the other institutions; see Strabo 14.1.21: J. H. Oliver, The Sacred Gerousia (Hesperia Supp. 6, 1941), p. 19 and inscr. nos. 1-2.
citizenship, and presenting lists from which the assembly would elect magistrates. At Athens and elsewhere the responsibility for much of the routine business, such as the recording of business and resolutions, fell upon the θρησκευτικός of the boule. The system of prytaneis varied from place to place in the Hellenistic period. In some cities the boule was divided into sections which took responsibility in rotation for the performance of business, as at Athens. In others, the presidency of the boule and assembly was vested in a board of elected magistrates, called prytaneis. Rhodes provides the best known example of the latter. It had a board of five prytaneis, who served for a period of six months and appear to have held considerable power. A passage in Livy attests the importance of the prytanes: qui cum in summo magistratu esset — prytanin ipsi vocant — multis orationibus pervercerat Rhodios, ut . . . Romanam societatem retirerent (Livy, 42.45.4; cf. Polybius, 22.5.10; 27.7.2; 29.10.4). Normally the boule was selected on the basis of tribal representation for a year (though there are examples of six-month and two-year terms). In Athens, the boule was increased to 600 and the number of tribes and prytaneis increased to 12 after 307 B.C.

In the Roman period there were still boulai in the cities which had possessed them during the Hellenistic period, but Roman administration tended to assimilate them to the form of the Roman senate. Like the Greek city-states, the subject communities under Roman domination were often allowed to have a boule and an assembly. In the first century B.C. boulai were set up in the cities of Bithynia-Pontus under the terms of the Lex Pompeia. During the first three centuries A.D., the powers of the assemblies gradually diminished to the advantage of the boulai. The administration of the city came to be vested in the boule and in the magistrates who were either elected by it or elected automatically by the assembly on the nomination of the boule. The effect of this was that the boule in the cities of the Empire became permanent, self-perpetuating bodies which directed the administration totally. This development exemplifies the Roman practice of vesting political power in the provinces in the local aristocracy.

The system of presidency of the boule still varied from place to place — in some places the presidents were called προέδρους with an ἀρχιπροέδρους, in others βοθάρχοι. In Athens the old system of prytaneis, προέδροι and ἐπιστάται continued to function in the Roman period. As far as Athens is concerned, the

4. For a good exemplar of the boule in the Hellenistic period see the discussion of Ephesus by E. L. Hicks, Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum III 2, 1899, pp. 71-4 with inscriptions 447-76, and Forschungen in Ephesos II, 1912, pp. 96-105.
7. See Plutarch, Pseudepigraphae Romanae 81; the use of censors to enroll the boule in Bithynia illustrates the trend (Pliny, Ep. 10.112).
main difference in the Roman period is that the boule of the Areopagus regained the important position which it had lost in the fifth century B.C. The evidence shows that it was particularly important judicium, and it is often found acting in conjunction with the boule and the demos. The boule retained its complement of 600 until the time of Hadrian, when it was reduced to 500; in the third century it was increased to 750, but reduced again in the fourth to 300. The actual activity of the boule appears to have been restricted largely to matters relevant to the granting of honours, in which it is found acting alone and in conjunction with the demos. According to Hadrian's Oil Law it had a certain judicial competence. The prytaneis probably continued to function as an executive council preparing business for the boule and are attested into the third century; but the series of prytany decrees ceases between 222-3 and 234-5. 

The evidence of Pliny and Dio of Prusa shows that the boule in the cities of Bithynia-Pontus were experiencing problems in the late first and early second centuries A.D. The system of boule established under the Lex Pompeia had deteriorated to the extent that the minimum age for entry was being ignored and people were being given membership of the boule in more than one city. The censors had found it necessary to enroll people under the minimum age who had not held magistracies, because it was preferable to enroll *honestorum hominum liberis* than to recruit senators *e plebe*. The boule were enrolling supernumerary members, in some cases requesting permission from the Emperor, and it is probable that many of these new bouleutai were not altogether willing to be enrolled since they had to pay an entrance fee (which no doubt was one of the principal reasons for the efforts of the boule to enroll them). Although the evidence on the whole suggests that the state of the boule was not as healthy as it might have been it is clear that decurial status did hold some attraction, perhaps more for the wealthy than for the moderately prosperous. There is ample evidence at this period for donations of money to the boule, though the suspicion obtrudes that such gifts might

---


11. Dio, Or. 41.1-2; Pliny, Ep. 10.79-80; 114-5.


On the entry fee see P. D. A. Garnsey, *Social Status and Legal Privilege in the Second and Third Centuries of the Roman Empire with Special Reference to the Curial Class* (unpubl. D.Phil. thesis, Oxford, 1967), pp. 401-39, taking the view that the entrance fee was only paid by those irregularly elected, i.e. *adfecti*, until the early second century. Note also the letter of Hadrian to the boule of Ephesus recommending L. Eratost for membership and offering τὸ διάγνωσιν δῶν διάδοσιν τιμίως ἕρχεται [εἰς τὴν ἱπτερίζουσαν ἤχεα], (Abbott and Johnson, no. 85).

13. The evidence for the privileges of decurial status is collected by Garnsey, op. cit. (above, note 12), pp. 564 ff.
have been made by wealthy and patriotic citizens in order to attract their less prosperous compatriots to decurial responsibility. Apart from this, it is clear from what Pliny and Dio say that the actual operation of the bouleus was subject to a good deal of influence and nepotism. Dio had to defend himself against the charge of having tried to force his way into the presidency, and mentions accusations that he had blocked a meeting and had exerted undue influence upon the boule, apparently when his son was president. Nonetheless, he is at some pains to stress the altruism of his motives in local politics and clearly exerted himself to a considerable extent to persuade the boule and the assembly to take measures to beautify the city. As a point of comparison, it may be noted that according to Pliny, the people of Claudiiopolis built a bath with the money which was brought in by the enrollment, in some cases under compulsion, of supernumerary senators.

The impoverishment of the local bouleus throughout the Empire increased during the course of the third century and by the end of that century they were having difficulty in keeping up their numbers. There is abundant evidence for the catastrophic decline of the bouleus and the curial class in the fourth century. Libanius adverts frequently to the desertion of the curiae and stresses that this is a universal phenomenon: καί τόσο, ὦ βασιλέω, κοσμῶν τὸ κακὸν ἐὰν τῇ Πάλτᾳ καί τῇ Αλεξάνδρει... The words of Julian to the Antiochenes also indicate the difficulty of maintaining the strength of the curiae: ἐπεὶ τὸ βουλευτήριον τῶν καταλογῶν διακοινών βουλευτῶν ἀνεπίσημως φεύγομεν τῶν ὀόρων. Membership of the council became a luxury barely to be afforded by the rich — for the poor it was enslavement. The curial class thus became little more than the bearer of the burden of tax-collection for the central government and its members were, according to Libanius, put in the position of having to sell their estates in order to make up the deficits in their collection with consequent loss of decurial status. The plight of individuals was reflected in the position of the councils which gradually lost their administrative responsibilities and the right to elect important officials. The consequence was oppression at the hands of

14. See for example Oliver, op. cit. (above, note 3), nos. 3, 5, 6 (Epheusus): CIG 2782 (Aphrodisias): BCH 10, 1886, pp. 420-1 (Thyatira); IG XII 5.141 (Pamphylia).
15. Dio, Or. 45:7. 10.
17. Libanius, Or. 48:3: ὡς, δὴ, ἐκ τῆς ἱδίας κωμῆς αὐτής ἡ ἁπάντας τιμίας... ὅπως ἐπέστη ἀνὴρ διὰ τῆς τοίοῦ τε καὶ προσκυνήσεως ἐνέστησεν. 48:6: συντελεύτης τῆς καλομομομενοῦσας μνήμης τοῦ βουλευτῆρα... 48:25: τῶν βουλευτήρων ἡ ὁποῖα τὸ ἑαυτῶν ἔστὶν διάδοχος ἐκ αἰσχροῦ, ἐς τῷ ποτὲ τὰς λειτουργίας ἑαυτῶν ἔκτεμνεν.
18. Libanius, Or. 49:12; cf. C. Theod. 12:1, 4, 10, 12, 13, 22, 24, 27.
19. Julian, Movers (Heraclea) 475.
22. Libanius, Or. 2:35: καὶ μὲν αὐτῶν τῶν βουλευτῶν καὶ τῆς παρακατείχος τοιαύτης τοιαύτης τοιαύτης τοιαύτης τοιαύτης τοιαύτης τοιαύτης.
officials with direct responsibility to the central government. 23 The eventual result was only to be expected: in the east the city councils ceased to exist as administrative units and to hold formal sessions after the reign of Anastasius, although the curial class did survive for some time after this. Sessions of city councils in the west are recorded as late as the first quarter of the seventh century. 24

The Boule in Egypt before Septimius Severus

Of the Greek cities in Egypt only Ptolemais is known to have had a boule in the Ptolemaic period. The existence of a boule at Alexandria before A.D. 200 is still uncertain. A boule is attested for Naukratis in the first part of the fourth century A.D. (P. Gen. 10), but its antecedents are unknown. 25 No place in Egypt other than a Greek city possessed a boule before the third century A.D.

The constitution of Ptolemais is stated by Strabo (17.1.42) to have been of the Greek type, and evidence from inscriptions for the nature of the boule during the Ptolemaic period supports the relative accuracy of the statement. 26 There are five decrees of the boule of Ptolemais which survive in inscriptions, four from the third century B.C., and one dated only to the Ptolemaic period. 27 Two papyri from the third century may also be relevant; one contains a report of the proceedings, probably of the boule of Ptolemais (SB 7403), 28 and the other is a fragmentary document, referring to constitutional arrangements in a city argued by the editors to be either Ptolemais or Alexandria, which contains a probable reference to prytaneis (plural), (P. Hib. 28 = WChr. 25).

The evidence of the inscriptions shows the boule promulgating decrees in conjunction with the demos, and suggests that it played the same probouleutic role as in the other cities of the Hellenistic world. One of the decrees, issued by the boule and demos through the prytaneis states that because of θόρευσες in the ekklesia and boule, henceforth the δικαστήρια and the boule are to be chosen from ἐπιλεγμένους ὀδηρίες (OGIS 48). It is thus clear that membership of the boule changed regularly. The decree names the prytaneis with the formula πρυτανεῖς οἱ οὐ . . . numbering six, each from a different deme. They are also referred to as

---

23. Libanius, Or. 43.13: καὶ μὴλ ὁ ἐγκαταστάτης παραστήσεται, οὐ Ἰορώτ τοῦ ἐγκαταστάτης μισθομενοσ. ὁ, οὐ γὰρ ἐκκλησία τοῦ δικαστηρίου τοῦ λαοῦ προσγεμένῳ τοῦ δικαστηρίου.


25. See WGr, pp. 12-3.


27. OGIS 47; 48; 49: 728; P. M. Fraser, Berytus 13, 1959-60, pp. 123 ff., no. 1. A convenient comparison may be made with the evidence from Ephesus (above, note 4).

administrators of the city: καλώς καὶ ἄξιως τῆς πόλεως προέτρων. Clearly, the Prytaneis formed a college, six in number, based on tribal representation, as was the membership of the Boule no doubt, and serving for a year (since they are named as the Prytaneis of the eighth year), either as a college, or each taking the responsibility for two months. The principal, who is mentioned first, was evidently the chairman. The Prytaneis were obviously responsible not only for the Boule, but for the other administrative organs of the city as well, and will have performed the normal duties of ordering the agenda for meetings of the Boule and the Ekklesia. The constitution of Ptolemais is therefore comparable to that exemplified by Rhodes, rather than to the Athenian system. 39

In other decrees the title πρύτανος διὰ βίου occurs, which was perhaps an honorary title awarded to the president of the board of prytaneis after his term of office (OGIS 50; 51). Evidence for the γραμματεύς of the Boule in OGIS 49 shows him performing the duties associated with the office elsewhere in the Hellenistic world – he is responsible for the publication of the ψήφισμα; the fact that the γραμματεύς in OGIS 728 is the same man as occurs in OGIS 51 with the title πρύτανος διὰ βίου suggests that the position was a fairly important one, which might be held by one of the members of the board of prytaneis. 30

The decree in OGIS 49 (in which the prescript is not preserved) shows the concern of the prytaneis with honours and citizenship; a man is to be honoured by the grant of a crown and maintenance in the Prytaneion, and the Prytaneis are to enroll him into a tribe and a dème. This evidence lends support to the assumption that the proceedings recorded in SB 7403 are those of the Boule, since the matter under discussion is an ἔντευξις about citizenship.

Definitive evidence is still lacking on the question of whether or not Alexandria had a Boule during the Ptolemaic period. 31 An inscription whose provenance is Alexandria (SB 3996), records a decree containing formulae similar to those found in the decrees of the Boule from Ptolemais, ( ἴδιοι ττοποτα; προτάνεως τῶν σὺν . . . ), but no place name is recorded. The letters ἵσσων, however, could well be the end of Ἀλεξάνδρεως. 32 Other evidence is purely circumstantial. Dio Cassius, describing the events of 30 B.C. says of Octavian to τοῖς ὑπὸ Ἀλεξάνδρεων ἄνευ βολευτῶν πολεμίσθαι ἐκέλευε (51.17.2), but this more naturally reads as a statement that he refused a request for permission to set up a Boule than an assertion that he abolished the Alexandria Boule.

30. Jouguet, BCH 21, 1897, p. 202, suggests that the πρύτανος διὰ βίου was probably always the president of the college, and compares the title ἄγχυτος ἡγῶν βίου found in the Roman period (BCH 20, 1896, p. 246; Archiv 2, 1905-6, p. 436, no. 32, of A.D. 80-81). On the γραμματέως cf. Pluamann, Ptolemais, pp. 18-9, and compare PSI 199 (Antinoopolis, A.D. 203).
32. For this restoration see G. Pluamann, BPh 33, 1913, p. 639. The existence of a Boule at Alexandria in 175-1 is assumed by F. M. Heichelheim in his re-edition of P. Harr. 61, JEA 26, 1940, pp. 154-6.
THE BOULE

The only evidence which supports the view that Alexandria did not have a boule in the Ptolemaic period is a passage in the Historia Augusta which records the grant of a boule to Alexandria by Septimius Severus: deinde Alexandrinis ius bouleutarum dedit, qui sine publico consilio ita ut sub regibus ante vivebant uno iudice contenti, {quem} Caesar dedisset (Sev. 17.2, Teubner text). With the evidence in this state, certainty is unattainable, but the view which has found most favour is that the Alexandrians did have a boule under the early Ptolemies (it may be regarded as improbable that Alexander would have founded a large Greek city without making provision for a boule), but lost it later in the Ptolemaic period; the troubles attested at Alexandria in the reign of Ptolemy Euergetes Physcon might have been the cause of its removal (Strabo, 17.1.12: καταστασιονάζομενος γάρ ὁ Φύκων πλευνάκης τοῖς στρατιωταῖς ἐστὶν τὰ πλήθη καὶ διάθεσις).

Probably during the earlier part of the reign of Augustus, the Alexandrians sent a deputation to the Emperor to request permission to set up a boule, and part of the record of that embassy survives on papyrus. The Alexandrians asked for a boule of which the membership would change yearly (κατ’ ἐπαυτίαν γὰρ [στάθει]) and which would have a γραμματεῖς and some system of rendering accounts (ἐσθησα). The type of institution described is appropriate to a Greek city. In support of the case, arguments calculated to impress the Emperor are employed: a boule would prevent corruption of the ephebic body by people who were being illegally admitted — probably a veiled reference to the Jews — but more important, or more seductive, it will be seen that people who are liable to pay λαογραφία do not diminish the revenues by being listed in public records with the ephesians. The plea continues with further reference to the revenues: εἰ δὲ τὰς κατὰ [μαρκαδόροις] παρὰ λόγου πραπτόμενος ἢ ἱππο τίθαι λόγον ἢ τῶν πράκτορων ἀνθρώπων διασείεις, συνεργούση ἡ βοηθία πρὸς τὰν ἐκτροπὸν συνεπαισχύνη τοῖς ἀνθρώποις καὶ μὴ δὲ ἐρωμενοι βοηθείας τὰ σοι τηρεῖσθαι δοῦμεν ἢπαρ τῶν παλαιῶν ἀνθρώπων διαφορής.39 The Alexandrians were unable to obtain permission from Augustus, as the letter of Claudius shows (P. Lond. 1912.66-7): περὶ δὲ τῆς βοηθείας ὧν μὲν ποτὲ οὐ νόμος Ἰουνίω ἐπὶ τῶν θεοθικῶν βασιλέων οὐκ ἔχων λέγειν ὅτι δὲ ἐπὶ τῷ πρὸ ἐκεῖ Σεβαστῷ οὐκ ἐγέτει αὐτὸς ὀδηστὶ. Claudius promised that the matter would be investigated, but the request was evidently refused, since it was left to Septimius Severus to grant the Alexandrians the ins bouleutarum (HA Sev. 17.2, quoted above).

The reasons for the repeated pleas of the Alexandrians for a boule in the early Principate are not difficult to divine, especially if they had had one during some part of the Ptolemaic period. Alexandria was a Greek city, acutely conscious, as the record of the embassy to Augustus shows, of its Hellenic heritage. No doubt the Alexandrians considered the lack of a boule as an affront to the

33. PSI 1160, re-edited as CP 150 where a date of 20-19 B.C. is argued for. Other possible requests for a boule at Alexandria may be seen in Dio Cassius 51.17.2 (quoted above, p. 12), and in P. Oxy. 2435.56 ff., probably of A.D. 13.
dignity and prestige of the city. But a more pressing motive may have been the trouble between the Greeks and Jews at Alexandria which is much in evidence during the early Principate. No doubt the grant of a boule would have given the Alexandrian Greeks enough autonomy (or so they must have hoped) to deal with the Jews in their own way, instead of having the problem subject to the directives of imperial policy.

That Ptolemais retained its boule throughout the Roman period is attested by an extensive document, illuminating one aspect of its functions (SB 9016). In 160 Ptolemais became involved in a dispute with Koptos over the right to appoint ἐρεισκόροι for a temple of Ptolemy Soter in Koptos. The papyrus contains documents from the reigns of Claudius, Galba and Vespasian by which Ptolemais supports its claim to the right to appoint the ἐρεισκόροι, and it is reiterated that the boule is involved in making the appointments. The main document contains a mention of ἀρχαιοποίησις, and in the decision of the ἀναρχειστικός, which was communicated to the authorities of the Koptite Nome, the claims of Ptolemais were upheld and a letter from the prytaneis, boule and demos of Ptolemais is quoted. It thus appears that the boule maintained during the first two centuries of Roman rule the position which it had held during the Ptolemaic period, as a probouleutic body which acted in conjunction with the ekklesia and was headed by an executive board of prytaneis. There is no later evidence for the boule of Ptolemais, but its existence in the third century is attested by προσκυνηματα of bouleutai.

The only other place in Egypt which had a boule before 200 was Antinoopolis, founded as a “Greek city” by Hadrian in 130. The boule was doubtless envisaged as part of its constitution from the foundation, for it is attested as early as 133 (SB 7603). The city was organised on a system of tribes and demes, and the composition of the boule was probably based thereon. In PSI 199, of 203, we find the term προτραπεζίον occurring in connection with the boule. Ten tribes are attested for Antinoopolis and the system of prytaneis was undoubtedly based upon them. Each tribe will either have held the prytany for one tenth of the year or will have served for one complete year in every ten. The official
presiding at meetings of the boule is called ὁ πρωταρχός (WChr. 27), but it is impossible to be certain whether he is an official elected from the prytanising tribe and serving for part or the whole of the prytany, or whether he is a member of an executive board like that at Ptolemais. The term ἀρχων πρωταρχῶν occurs in P. Fam. Teb. 49-50, of 205, and is translated by the editors as "chairman of the prytanikoi," but it is uncertain whether the prytanikoi are to be regarded as the whole of the prytanising tribe or a board elected from it. The latter is perhaps marginally preferable unless the terms ὁ πρωταρχός and ἀρχων πρωταρχῶν are to be regarded as synonymous. We may then suppose that each tribe held the prytany for one year in every ten and that from that tribe there was elected a board of prytanikoi (of whom one was appointed the ἀρχων πρωταρχῶν) each of whom would take the presidency of the boule for part of the year in which his tribe served. In effect, therefore, the prytanikoi would constitute an executive board of the boule. The boule also had a γραμματεὺς (SB 7601); in PSI 199 he also has the title πρωταρχός, so he was sometimes, if not always, chosen from among the prytanikoi.37

The second-century documents referring to the boule of Antinoopolis show it dealing largely with questions of citizenship and status. Documents from the middle of the second century which show the boule and prytanies involved in the registration of citizens are explicable in terms of the recent foundation of the city and its Hellenic character (SB 7603-4). It was doubtless the latter which gave rise to the question of intermarriage of Antinoites with Egyptians, which is discussed in a meeting of the boule (WChr. 27, of the second century, after 161).

It is impossible to be sure whether Antinoopolis followed the Greek type of constitution in having a boule with a probouleutic role. A letter of Antoninus Pius, probably concerning privileges granted to Antinoopolis by Hadrian, contains an address to the magistrates, boule and demos, but does not supply any evidence of the comparative positions of the three bodies (P. Strassb. 130). It is noteworthy that in the dedication to Aelius Aristides the boule of Antinoopolis appears as a contributor without the demos.38

The Metropoleis and the Foundation of the Boule

In the first two centuries A.D. the administration of Alexandria and the metropoleis was headed by the ἀρχηγός, presided over by a board of prytaneis. The chairman of the prytaneis was the ἀρχηγὸς πρωταρχός, who was often, if not always, an exegetes.39 Several documents from Ἑλευσίς contain

38. SB 8276. In an inscription of the reign of Hadrian (SB 3998), ἦτοι ἐπὶ τοῦ ἄθλου of an unspecified place, presumably Ptolemais or Antinoopolis, honour an imperial procurator.
applications for entry to the ephetic body addressed to an official who was evidently the chairman of the Prytanéis, and to the Caesarii and the other Prytanés. The Caesarii are usually assumed to be imperial nominees on the board of Prytanés. From these documents it is evident that the board of Prytanés at Alexandria performed the functions which were fulfilled at Ptolemais and Antinoopolis by the boule and the Prytanéis. In P. Oxy. 592, of 122-3, there is a petition about financial matters addressed to a man with an impressive list of titles: "γενομένω πρωτανικῷ ἄρχοντας ιερεῖς καὶ ἀρχιδοκαστῆς καὶ πρὸς τῇ ἐπιμελείᾳ τῶν χρηματιστῶν καὶ τῶν ἄλλων κρητικῶν. The offices here referred to must be Alexandrian ones, but the existence of the Prytanéis in the metropoleis is attested for A.D. 198 by P. Teb. 397 (= MChr. 321), from Arsinöe, where a man bears the titles ἠγαθήν ζητήτω καὶ ἀρχιπρότεινος καὶ ἀρχιπρότεινος καὶ τῶν ἱερετῶν καὶ τῆς εἰσφορᾶς.

Two examples demonstrate that the corporate body of ἄρχοντες in the second century operated in some of the same areas as did the boule in the third. P. Ryl. 77, of 192, contains a report of proceedings before a strategos about the nomination of a kosmētēs, and a letter to the strategos from the ἄρχοντες of Hermopolis. Apparently the serving kosmētēs had nominated a certain Achilles as kosmētēs, but his brother, however, he had offered to take the higher-ranking, but less expensive, office of exēgetēs; after much wrangling he was eventually crowned as kosmētēs. The document amply demonstrates the role of the ἄρχοντες in the election of magistrates in the metropoleis. In P. Oxy. 54 (= WChr. 34), of 201, there is a request addressed to a gymnasarch and exēgeτēs who were perhaps Prytanés, though the title is not mentioned) by two epimeletai for the payment of expenses incurred in connection with public works; the epimeletai describe themselves as having been present for the post by the ἐπιμελεία of the πολεῖς in accordance with the γνώμη of the κουσόμ τῶν ἄρχοντων. It will be amply demonstrated in Chapter IV that the boule had extensive responsibility in the third century for the management of public finance and for the election of magistrates and liturgists. The functions of the κουσόμ τῶν ἄρχοντων were taken over in the metropoleis by the boule at the beginning of the third century. It is uncertain whether the κουσόμ survived or reappeared after 200.
THE BOULE

The character of the demos and its relation to the κοινών in the metropoleis is difficult to define. It is doubtful, indeed, whether the demos existed at all as an administrative unit. There is one piece of evidence for the demos of Oxyrhynchus in the second century. P. Oxy. 473 (= WChr. 33) is a ψήφοιμα of the boule and demos about an honour accorded to a gymnasiarch. The evidence of the third century shows the demos of Oxyrhynchus occurring only in the context of recognition of status and conferment of honours (P. Oxy. 1407; 41 = W Chr. 45). There is no evidence for the second century of the demos ever holding a meeting or taking an administrative decision, and it is tempting to conclude that its appearance in matters connected with conferment of honours is simply a matter of form. Nor is there any evidence as to what its composition might have been; did it consist only of the Greeks of the gymnasiarch class, or of all the residents of the metropolis? The fact that the tribal system was not instituted until the third century (see below, Appendix II) makes it extremely difficult to visualise how such a body could have been organised. There is no evidence for it
difficult (for the suggestion that it was another name for Heracleopolis Magna see P. Oxy. 2582). The form of prescript looks more appropriate to a κοινών τῶν ἡρακλείων than to a boule, and a κοινών and pynthaines are attested in A.D. 47 for a place other than a metropolis or a Greek city (Krokodilopolis, P. Lond. 604, [III, p. 70]). In P. Ryl. 701, of 305, of unknown provenance, there is a report of proceedings rather different from those of the boule, mentioning τῷ κοινῶν ἡρακλείων... ἡρακλείων (see below, Chapter II, note 46). The only possible explanations seem to be either that it refers to a κοινών τῶν ἡρακλείων in a place other than a metropolis, or that it refers to one of the individual κοινῶν of magistrates (e.g. the gymnasiarchs), or that some metropolis had at some period a κοινών τῶν ἡρακλείων alongside the boule. Finally there is evidence from Karioi of an official who is styled πράγματισ τῶν ἡρακλείων (P. Cant. Is. 99) — the title is attested in the second century, e.g. P. Mil. Vogl. 71.26 and πράγματισ or πράγματισ τῆς τοῦ σταθμοῦ in documents from the early fourth century (P. Cant. Is. 117: 118: 120: of 309, 310 and 311 respectively). The man in question is issuing receipts for rent in the area of Karioi, and the documents do not seem to be relevant to the official position. Since there is no evidence for pynthais at Karioi, the documents seem to raise two insoluble problems: (a) is he, in all three, assistant to the pynthais at Arsinoe, the first title merely being an embroidered form of the shorter, more usual one, or does the earliest document reflect a post at some smaller place in the nome which had some kind of a κοινών? (b) if the latter, does the difference in title indicate that this institution disappeared during the first decade of the fourth century, or are we to suppose that there were places other than the metropolis which still had a pynthais as late as this? The safest conclusion in view of the lack of any certain evidence is probably that the titles signify the same office, which is to be referred to Arsinoe, but fresh evidence may disprove this. Nonetheless, it does seem likely that there were some places which had a κοινών at some stage after 200 and the dates of P. Ryl 701 and P. Oxy. 1025 suggest the possible explanation that the κοινών was revived by the reforms of the early fourth century in order to alleviate some of the difficulties in administration. Such a revival will not have lasted very long. It should be noted in this connection that at Panopolis the title ἡρακλείων is attested in the third century, while the president of the boule is called πρύτανης before this became current practice in other places (see below, pp. 59-60).

44. See below, Chapter II, note 45.

45. The likelihood that there existed an official body called the ἐκκλησία is suggested by the occurrence of the word in P. Straub. 254, of the early third century, but the document is so fragmentary as to yield no further information. It would be of particular interest to know whether it had any real administrative responsibility and what were the qualifications for inclusion. A first or second century inscription from Pisidla [Abbott and Johnson, no. 122] attests the division of a citizen body into διονύσια, ἐκκλησίαιναι and πόλιν but there is no evidence for ἐκκλησίαιναι in Egypt. The occurrence of a πολιτάρχης in P.
having taken any part in the election of magistrates or liturgists. P. Ryl. 77 and P. Oxy. 54 suggest that the whole process was in the hands of the serving magistrates, and officials of the central government. 46

One of the results of the visit of Septimius Severus to Egypt in the winter of 199-200 was that Alexandria was given permission to have a boule (HA Sev. 17.2). Although the HA does not attest the fact, it is usually assumed that the boule of the metropoleis were instituted at the same time. The boule of Alexandria came into existence between Pachon 200 and Payni 201. SB 7817 contains a complex of documents involving a magistrate of Alexandria who was a Roman citizen; in a document dated to Pachon 200 he is without the title of bouleutes which appears in the main enclosure, dated to Payni 201. 47

The evidence for the institution of bouleis in the metropoleis is a little more difficult. The earliest relevant documents relate to Oxyrhynchus. An unpublished text records proceedings of the boule in the tenth year of Septimius Severus and Caracalla (201-2), but no month-name is preserved. 48 P. Strassb. 254 mentions bouleutai τος Ὀξυρύνχου πόλεως but the date is uncertain for several reasons. The document is badly damaged and clearly contains copies or quotations of previous rescripts and decrees. The crucial passage as presented by the editor reads: ίς μον θ (έτος) ἀδύνα καὶ εἰ. . . . . . . . . οί τού διεποιήτες την τοῦ etc. The ninth year which is mentioned clearly refers to Septimius Severus (200-201) but it seems evident that this date should be connected with what precedes it rather than what follows. The subsequent words look like an address to an official, τοῦ διεποιητος την e.g. στρατηγοῦ, from bouleis of Oxyrhynchus and the date will have come at the end of this letter. This document, therefore, does not help to determine the earliest date at which the boule of Oxyrhynchus is attested; the earliest date of which we may be certain is 201-2. The fact that P. Oxy. 54 (= WChr. 34) contains a request for money addressed by epimeletai to two individual magistrates suggests that the inception of the boule should be placed after

Oxy. 145, of the early first century, should be noted and it is clear that the status of πόλεως meant something – probably enrollment in an ἀρχων (later a δήμος) was required – but unclear what, if any, political rights were involved.

46. There is no certain evidence for the demos having held meetings in the third century (see below, Chapter II, note 45). A. H. M. Jones, JEA 24, 1938, p. 66, thought that the demos elected the magistrates in the metropoleis in the second century but the evidence of P. Ryl. 77 suggests that this was in the hands of the serving magistrates. P. Jouquet, "Sur les Métropoles Egyptiennes à la fin du IIe Siècle après J-C," REG 30, 1917, pp. 294-328, discussed the position and composition of the demos (pp. 297-300), but could reach no satisfactory conclusion. He concluded (p. 314) that οἱ ἐπί τῆς πόλεως mentioned in P. Ryl. 77.33 were present as "the public," not an official body.

47. The title is not stated to refer to Oxyrhynchus and hence should be connected with Alexandria, especially since the κοινί pastorius is attested at Oxyrhynchus in Porphyrith 201 (P. Oxy. 54 = WChr. 34, see below). On the date of the reforms see W. L. Westermann-A. A. Schiller, Apokrimata, 1954, pp. 30-1.

48. To be published by Dr. R. A. Coles in a forthcoming volume of The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. The text does not state that it is the boule of Oxyrhynchus which is involved but its provenance, together with the fact that there is no good reason for assigning it elsewhere, is sufficient.
Pharmouthi 201. The boule of Arsinoe first appears in 202-3 (P. Lond. 348 [II, p. 215] = MChr. 197), that of Heracleopolis in 205 (CPR 228). In sum, therefore, the evidence remains uncertain, but there is a strong probability that the institution of boulai in the metropoleis and at Alexandria were part of the same programme of reform. But there is no evidence to show whether or not the boule of Alexandria was in any way different from the boulai in the metropoleis.  

49. The phrase ἡς θεολογία Ἦλιος ἡ νοετήσαν occurs in P. Amh. 79 (Hermopolis, dated by the editors to ca. 186). It is too mutilated to yield any plausible explanation, but P. Ryl. 77 makes it quite clear that there was no boule at Hermopolis in 192.

50. The following is a list of places for which boulai are attested during the Roman period. The century in which they are first attested follows in parentheses. References are provided only for those rarely mentioned. Ptolemais (I); Antinoopolis (II); Alexandria, Oxyrhynchus, Arsinoe, Hermopolis, Panopolis, Heracleopolis, Archebivos (P. Oxy. 1458), Koptos (SB 7473), Memphis ? (SB 8821; 9997), (all III); Naukratis (P. Gen. 10), Nikionopolis (IGU 939, identified with Naukratis by R. Calderini, Aegyptia 31, 1951, p. 15), Lykopolis (P. Berl. Moller 1), Leontopolis (SB 9192, but see below, Chapter II, note 4), Large Oasis (P. Lips. 36), Ibis (MChr. 78), Hermontheus (P. Lips. 9722), Thmuis (P. Corn. 20), (all IV).
Chapter Two

The Internal Operation of the Boule

Introduction

There is a lack of coherent evidence for the composition of the boule, for its operation as an administrative unit, and for the officials who worked in close conjunction with it.

There are two areas which are of particular interest. First, determination of the factors which controlled membership of the boule, and second, the relation of the members of the boule to the class of people who performed bouleutic liturgies. The evidence shows that in the third century a distinction must be made between on the one hand, the members of the boule (βουλευται), and on the other, people who performed bouleutic liturgies but were not members of the boule; apart from titles connected with the actual posts, the latter have no special designation — they are referred to in the papyri as ἰδιωτα. There is no indication that any connection with the boule or its members was required for eligibility for these posts, and several clear cases show that such status had no relevance. If we choose to refer to the bouleutai as the “bouleutic class,” we must make a clear distinction between it and the larger class of people who were liable to perform bouleutic liturgies. It is this distinction which marks the difference between the “curial” structure in Egypt and that in the municipia of the rest of the Empire. The situation in the fourth century is more difficult to determine. There is not enough evidence to permit a firm conclusion that the structure in Egypt changed and became more like that of the other provinces, but there are several indications that this may well have been the case.

Some of the major texts from Oxyrhynchus provide evidence about the protocol of the boule and the “mechanics” of its operation. The documents show that the boule probably met regularly on the thirtieth of the month (although this is subject to some qualification), and that there is no evidence for another regular meeting on a fixed date of the month.

There are a number of officials who appear in the documents relating to the boule. Some of them have functions which are internal to the boule; others are external, but work in close conjunction with it. The prytanis, who was the president of the boule, is the most important of the internal officials. The evidence for the prytanis, which is far more abundant than for any of the other officials connected with the boule, is presented in a separate chapter (III).
The Composition of the Boule and the "Bouleutic Class"

The size of the boulai, both of the metropoleis and the Greek poleis in Egypt, is unknown. Uniformity of size cannot necessarily be assumed since differences in population would prevent the towns from keeping the numbers of bouleutai at a uniform level, in practice if not in theory. It may reasonably be presumed that Alexandria possessed a boule which was larger than any metropolis could maintain. An estimate of 100 members for the boule of the metropoleis conforms with our knowledge of the smaller municipia of the rest of the Empire, but allowance for variation must be made. A question from the prefect in SB 7696.71 about the numbers of certain people in Arsinoë elicits the reply that there and 300 and more; unfortunately, the reading of the word describing these people is totally uncertain — it might be έξίαρι or πράζεια but since the question is clearly intended to discover the number of people who might be called upon to perform bouleutic liturgies, the suggestion that this fits an estimate of about 100 bouleutai is plausible but undemonstrable.¹

The existence of supernumerary bouleutai at Hermopolis is attested in P.  

¹. On the size of the senate in the municipia see Kühler, RE IV, 1901, 2323-4. For a boule of 80 members in Macedonia (the figure probably includes an enrollment of supernumerary bouleutai) see SEG XIV 479, new edition by J. H. Oliver, AJP 79, 1958, pp. 52-60. Note also the foundation of a curia at Tymandus in Pisidia, to have fifty decurions at first (Abbott and Johnson, no. 151). For the album of decurions of Catessus (223) and of Tingad (ca. 363) see ILS 6121-2 with L. Leschi, "L'Album Municipal de Tingad," REA 50, 1948, pp. 71-100; cf. J. H. Oliver, RIDA ser. 3, 1958, pp. 537-8. Wegener, Symbolae, pp. 166-7, 172, calculated that the boulai of the metropoleis had a membership of about 100. Using evidence from Oxyrhynchus, she calculated that each tribe (of which she supposed that there were five) supplied six members including a syndikos and supposed that these "tribal members" constituted the proportion of the bouleutai who were not δύκωρες. Since the proportion of bouleutai who were not δύκωρες was about one third, in the third century, (Symbolae, p. 164), the "tribal members" constituted about a third of the membership of the boule, which was therefore about 100. She further supposed (pp. 172-3) that new tribal members were appointed by δημοσία every πέπολει (which she thought was a five-year cycle). Several new pieces of evidence make this theory no longer tenable: (a) It is now known that in the first half of the third century there were six tribes at Oxyrhynchus, that the πέπολεις was a six-year cycle (though for a considerable period the tribes doubled up, giving a three-year cycle); see below, Appendix II; (b) the evidence of P. Oxy. 2407 shows clearly that each tribe did not have its own syndikos, see below, pp. 50-52; (c) even if the theory of one syndikos per tribe were abandoned, the evidence that there were five members of the third tribe present at the meeting in P. Oxy. 1413 is not secure. In line 12, the members from the third tribe make nominations; in line 15 somebody states that those who were nominated just now, were nominated by Phereas and Heraklidion; in lines 16-7 three people are acclaimed. It is not necessarily the case that either the two nominators or the three nominees were present. The nominations could have been prepared beforehand and read from a περίστασις (cf. P. Oxy. 2130). On the contrary, it seems that the speaker of line 15 (ὁ δὲ καὶ ός ἀρχιμνίς), who names the nominators is the only member of the third tribe mentioned in this passage who is actually present. More probably, the members from the tribe were not a fixed number, and appear corporately in meetings only when the tribe has to act as an entity (see below, pp. 24-25); (d) on the argument for one third of the bouleutai not having been δύκωρες, see below, p. 29. On the tribes of Wegener, The Phylai, pp. 518-20. On the εὐθύνη in SB 7696 (reference to the εὐθύνη πριν, with commentary, in JEA 21, 1935, pp. 224-47 is implied in all references to this document), see Wegener, Symbolae, p. 172, note 60.
Lips. 18, of the late third or early fourth century, by the title ἱερό τοῦ ἱεροτήτων ἱερωτής, but it is impossible to tell whether this was normally reserved as an honour for athletic victors and the like, or whether the bouleui were in the habit of recruiting supernumerary members regularly and in considerable numbers.\(^2\) P. Lips. 18 makes it clear that there was a fixed quota of bouleui.

There is a similar lack of evidence for the methods by which the bouleui recruited their ordinary members. In the first instance, no doubt, the composition of the boule was based to a large extent on the κοσμόν τῶν ἀρχαίων which it replaced, either by direct co-optation or by imperial nomination. It is generally assumed that thereafter the membership was kept up by co-optation, although there is no direct evidence for this; election to the boule is mentioned in an ambiguous phrase in P. Bas. 16: ἵππο ἰωμαθή εἰς τὴν βουλήν, which gives no evidence for the method of election.\(^3\) We know that in Oxyrhynchus a system of περιόδους of tribes for liturgical service began to operate in 206-7 (see Appendix II), and the presence of οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς τρίτης φυλῆς at a meeting (P. Oxy. 1413.12) indicates that to some extent membership was based on tribal representation.\(^4\) There is no evidence for any formal lectio of the boule and it seems likely that vacancies were filled as they arose.\(^5\)

There is one occurrence in the papyri of a λεικώματος bouleutików (SB 7261, assigned by Wilcken to the early fourth century\(^7\)); presumably such an album

2. Cf. Dio of Prusa, Or. 45.7; Pliny, Ep. 10.39.5; 112-3; SEG XIV 479 (see above, note 1).

3. A. H. M. Jones, "The Election of the Metropolitan Magistrates in Egypt," JEA 24, 1938, pp. 65-72, thought that in P. Oxy. 1413.4 the meeting was asked to nominate people for membership of the boule. In fact it is asked to nominate bouleui as exequles, cf. Wegener, Symbolorum, pp. 163-4; Jouglet, Les Boules, pp. 66-7. For co-optation of the first boule cf. JEA 12, 1926, p. 116. The assumption is that co-optation means that existing members of the boule nominate new members, but contra Gurney, op. cit. (Chapter I, note 12), p. 422, who holds (without specific reference to Egypt) that bouleui were normally enrolled by the magistrates, cf. the Tabula Heracleensis (Abbott and Johnson, no. 24) of 45 B.C. where there is provision for election of decurions by the magistrates and in the popular assembly (lines 83 ff., 132 ff.). In BGU 936 (= Wör. 123), of 426, an Oxyrhynchite is described as ἰερωτήτης ἱερωτής but there is no indication of the method of election.

5. Wegener, Symbolorum, pp. 172-4, thought that there was a lectio every five years for "tribal members" (see above, note 1), but that membership was probably hereditary for the sons of bouleui who were ἱερωτήτης; that the lion who is nominated as exequles, probably as a minor, in P. Oxy. 1413.9 ff. was present as a member of this class, but without voting rights. However, there is no necessity to conclude that he was actually present at all. She applied the same reasoning to the sequence of events in 1413.12 ff.: ἵππο ἰωμαθή ἐκ βουλευτῶν, followed by a nomination and the statement ἱερωτήτης ἱερωτήτης, suggesting that it was unlikely that the instructions to nominate bouleui were disregarded, and that the nominee must be both a minor and a bouleui. However, it is more logical to suppose that the instructions were disregarded and that, as a compensation, a bouleui was appointed as overseer (which explains the emphatic use of the title bouleui, not elsewhere used in this document). It should be noted that the album of Canusium (ILLS 6121) contains the names of 25 praetextati, who are probably not members of the curia but only of the ordo.

6. Wilcken, Archiv 8, 1927, p. 314. A dating to the beginning of the third century was suggested in the editio princeps (JEA 12, 1926, pp. 116-9). Wilcken's suggestion is perhaps not to be regarded as certain. It was based on (a) the hand, (b) the fact that the distinction between δημοκρατία and bouleutikái λειτουργία does not
existed from the date of the inception of the bouleus (cf. the λείκωμα ἑρχόντων
in P. Oxy. 2407.7, of the late third century).

There is no very clear indication in the documents that the body of
bouleutai was divided into sections by status or seniority. In SB 7696.74 there is
a reference to the younger bouleutai (νεωτέροι), but it is impossible to be certain
that this represents a formal division of the bouleutic body, since it could equally
well be understood as a purely descriptive term. The titulature βουλευτής
πρεσβύτατος of Alexandria (P. Giss. 34.2 = MCh. 75) looks like an official
designation, but there is no attestation of the term for a bouleutes of a
metropolis. The position of the δεκάπρωτοι (decemprimi) as the ten leading
members of the curia which appears to have obtained in other parts of the Empire
cannot be posited for Egypt. The Egyptian δεκάπρωτοι shared with their
counterparts a responsibility for the collection of taxes, but the evidence suggests
that they were not even necessarily bouleutai.7 In the Theodosian Code the
leading members of the municipal cadre are referred to as principales and this title
is known to have existed at Alexandria. It cannot necessarily be assumed that the
Alexandrian principales had counterparts in the chora, but it might be suggested
that the term πρεσβύτατος expresses the same idea. Further, the title προ-
pολιτεύομανον which came into use in the metropoleis towards the end of the
third century is probably not a synonym for prytanis, but rather another way of
expressing the connotation of the word principalis.8

The position of the members from the tribes who are mentioned in the
meetings of the boule reported in P. Oxy. 1413 and 1415 is not clearly defined.
There are two possibilities; either there was a certain quota of places in the boule
which were reserved for members especially chosen from the tribes, or the whole
membership of the boule was dependent upon the tribal structure (see Appendix
II), and elections to the boule would be influenced by this consideration. On the
whole, the latter is favoured by the fact that the evidence does not show any clear
difference between the members from the tribes and the other bouleutai. In the

7. For the functions of the δεκαπρωτοι see
G. E. Bean, T. B. Mitford, Journeys in Rough
Galia in 1962 and 1963, 1965, no. 29a (IGRR
III 833a) where a man is described as
δεκαπρωτύτατος ἀκαδημακός, ἀντι δήβα κύριος
γιὸς τῶν χρυσακόλών φόρων πατέρα, cf. Jones, LRE,
pp. 729-31; E. G. Turner, “Egypt and the Roman
Empire: the δεκαπρώτοι,” JEA 22, 1936, pp. 7-19.
8. See below, Appendix III. For the
Alexandrian principales see C. Theod. 12.1.126
(392), 189 (436). The “quinqve primates ordinis
Alexandrinus” of C. Theod. 12.1.190 (436) are
presumably all or a portion of the principales. It is
worth considering the possibility that they have
their origin in the prytanes who are attested in the
second century (e.g. P. Berl. Leicht 18) and
perhaps survived into the third century (P. Vindob.
Beswickel 7), see below, Chapter III, note 35.
debate in *P. Oxy.* 1415, when the members from the tribe which is responsible for the performance of liturgies are called upon to nominate someone for a post, they put forward one Ptolemaios, who is a member of that tribe and already holds the post of ἀρχηγευτής. If he is a bouleutes, as his presence at the meeting suggests, there is no ground for holding that the members from the tribes formed a minority in the boule and were distinguished from the majority by the fact that they had not been ἀρχηγευτῆς. The evidence most naturally leads to the conclusion that all tribes were represented in the boule by some method of weighting; this is given additional support by the fact that the members from a certain tribe only appear as a block in situations where the tribe is responsible for the performance of liturgies.9 In the same way the exegetai are called upon in *P. Oxy.* 1413 to make nominations for the ἐξεγετείς; the most natural supposition is not that they formed a special section of the boule, but that they were ordinary members who were exegetai and only acted as a corporate entity when the situation required. But we cannot discount the possibility that on the occasion of elections the whole κοινωνία of exegetai (whether bouleutai or not) would be present.

This hypothesis is consonant with the fact that there is no evidence for lectio of the boule, and that the position of bouleutai, once attained, lasted until death. The term γενομένος when attached to the title bouleutes seems to be applied only to people who are dead, and the attestations of people as bouleutai over a number of years, or as prytaneis twice or more in a period of a few years support this conclusion.10 It is probably to be assumed that there was a minimum age for entry to the boule, but there is no evidence as to what it was. It seems unlikely that a candidate for membership of the boule was required to have served in any post before he could become a member.11

Apart from qualifications of status and wealth (which are discussed on pages 28 ff., below), there were probably certain requirements which a bouleutai had to fulfill. A residence in the metropolis was probably required, although there was clearly no objection to bouleutai owning property elsewhere as well. A person who was not a native of the metropolis could become a member of its boule (see, for example, an Antinoite who was a bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus in SB 7814), but

9. The status of Ptolemaios and his presence at the meeting are open to doubt since non-members did attend (see below, pp. 38-39). If he was a bouleutes we will have to suppose that his father, with whom he lived, was probably not a bouleutes (see below, note 60), but that is not particularly difficult. It is to be noted that even if he is not a bouleutes, there is no demonstration that the members “from the tribes” were not ἀρχηγευτῆς. All three of them appear in *P. Oxy.* 1413; 1415; see above, note 1.

10. Aurelius Euporos — Agathodaimon (IGU 1073 = MChr. 198; 1074; *P. Oxy.* 1413), Aurelius Apollonios — Dionysios (P. Oxy. 55 60 WChr. 196; 59; P. Flav. 63; PSI 705), Aurelius Hierakion — Dionysios (P. Corn. 45; P. Oxy. 1104; 2665). On the term γενομένος see below, Appendix I, note 32. In PSI 1160 (= CPJ 150), the Alexandrians appear to be asking for a boule of which the membership would change yearly.

11. Cf. Pliny, *Ep.* 10.79-80 for the establishment of a minimum age of 30 in Bithynia by the lex Pompeia. On bouleutai who had not held any office, see below, pp. 29-30. There seems to have been no maximum age, for there is a bouleutai of 61 mentioned in *P. Lond.* 348 (II, p. 215) = MChr. 197, of 202-3.
a residence qualification was probably necessary. In an imperial order for a levy on the nome (P. Oxy. 2106, of the early fourth century), it is stated that no burden is to be laid on strangers εἰ μὴ ἄρα τὸ ἐφέστηκεν αὐτοῦ κατοικήσασθοι καὶ μηδὲν ἐπιλεγέσθαι εἰσώροι τε ὃντες τυχάνοντο (i.e. unless they have a residence, have not yet been bouleutai and are rich), suggesting a connection between residence and eligibility for election to the boule. Membership of the boule of a metropolis and of a Greek polis simultaneously is attested by many examples of people who were bouleutai of Alexandria and Oxyrhynchos, but there is no example of a person holding membership of two bouloi of metropolises at the same time. A restoration of a document, if correct, which describes a man as formerly bouleutai of Arsinoe, but now bouleutai of Leontopolis, would suggest that membership of a second boule was possible provided that the original membership were dropped.

Other requirements are less easy to define. It seems that in the early fourth century, at least, it was possible to be a bouleutai without being literate. The evidence of an unpublished Oxyrhynchos papyrus of 233 (P. Oxy. Ined. 12) shows that entrants to the boule were required to pay an entrance fee (εἰσαίτηρον). The document contains a receipt from the τάμας βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων (see below, pages 41-42) addressed to the heirs of a deceased bouleutai who are paying interest at the rate of 100 drachmas per month on the εἰσαίτηρον. If this is calculated at the normal rate of 12 per cent the principal will have been the very considerable sum of 10,000 drachmas. Each bouleutai would presumably pay this only once, but in cases like the present one where the man was unable or unwilling to pay the whole sum on entry the interest would provide the boule

12. That the bouleutai had residence in the metropolis is suggested by SB 7696.72.4. Segré, Byzantium 15, 1940-1, p. 276, thought that πρὸς βουλευτῆσθαι in P. Oxy. 2106 meant "had not been curiēr" (as opposed to decreviones), but see below, pp. 27, 31, and cf. P. Amh. 82 where a man who describes himself as αὐτὸς πρὸς βουλευτησθέντας mort had served a bouleutic liturgy.

13. For examples of people who were bouleutai of Alexandria and Oxyrhynchos, see below, p. 58, and cf. Marcus Aurelius Asklepianos-Hermogenes of Hermopolis (on whom see Méautis, Hermopolis-la-Grande, pp. 130 ff.).

14. SB 9192 (originally published in JEA 23, 1937, pp. 211 ff.). The restoration suggested is τινὶ βουλευτῆσθαι τῆς Ἀρσενησίδος νόμου τῷ βουλευτῆτι τῆς Λεοντόπολεως πόλεως. The date is about 325. The editor, supported by Wülken (Archiv 13, 1939, p. 231), suggested that the Leontopolis mentioned was not the metropolis, but a new foundation in the Arsinoite Nome which drew its bouleutai from Arsinoe, thus explaining the word βουλευτῆσθαι. This seems to be an uneconomical use of the evidence, and it would be strange to find a nome with two bouloi, one of which was set up after Diocletian. It is hardly more difficult to suppose that a group of bouleutai had moved from one metropolis to another (if, indeed, the restoration is right). And the involvement of the logists of the Arsinoite Nome is clearly dependent on some previous transaction about which the document is not explicit. For evidence of the transference of bouleutai from Nicaea to Basilianopolis by Julian see Jones, CERP, p. 426, note 35.

15. Two bouleutai who are illiterate appear in P. Thea. 32, of 307. No conclusion may be drawn from PSI 716, of 306 (?): ἐ... βουλευταὶ τριττάτοις, cf. C. Just. 10.32.6 (293): "Expertos litterarum decurionis munera peragere non prohibent ura." For the supposed illiteracy of the ptyantas Apollonios—Dionysios of P. Flor. 63 see BL 1, p. 144.
with a regular income.\textsuperscript{16}

The evidence which is available for the definition of the “bouleutic class” in Egypt is extremely tenuous. In the municipia of the rest of the Empire, the curial class comprised the decuriones of the senates and their families. Membership in the curial class was hereditary in practice if not in theory also, since status and wealth would naturally be inherited (except that the qualifications were subject to periodic review, and promotions or demotions would presumably be made accordingly). In addition, the membership of the senates was augmented from time to time by the enrollment of supernumerary senators.\textsuperscript{17} It is difficult to define the precise difference between the titles curialis and decurio. In dealing with fourth-century Antioch, Petit came to the conclusion that there was, in fact, no difference between the terms curialis, decurio, βουλευτὴς and πολιτευόμενος; the leading members of the municipal administration were the curiales and they were all members of the senate (decuriones).\textsuperscript{18}

The creation of the boule as an organ of municipal bureaucracy in the metropolis of Egypt is an operation which is paralleled in the Romanisation of some of the eastern provinces, but it is unique in two respects. In no other place does the quantity and quality of the available evidence approach that of Egypt. And the creation of a municipal bureaucracy of this nature in a country which had been under Roman administration for over two centuries is without parallel.\textsuperscript{19} Before 200, the metropolis did have a bureaucracy and an administrative elite in the κοινὰ τῶν ἀρχιτέκτων, but they are not comparable to the boulai in terms of the extent of their powers and ramifications. It is therefore of some interest to discover, if possible, similarities and differences in the curial structure of Egypt as compared with the rest of the Empire.

The term βουλευτικὸς is frequently used in the papyri in connection with liturgical service (e.g. βουλευτικαὶ λειτουργίαι, τόρος βουλευτικὸς, SB 7261; βουλευτικὸς φρόντισμα, PSI 684), yet the evidence is not clear enough to enable us to define precisely what bouleutic status was. The liturgies with which the term

\textsuperscript{16} On the entrance fee see above, page 9. In certain cases it might be remitted, cf. CIL III 282 (Galatia, 145), mentioning a προκάβο βουλευτὴς and ILS 6296 (Italy, 193), “ob meritum patriis honorem decurionates gratuitum.” P. Ryl. 77.37 mentions an εἰστραγῷ for an ἱερεύς, which is presumably distinct from the crown-money which was also levied on such magistrates. In the third century the latter went to the πολιτεύομεν, see below, pp. 43-4, 93. Analogy would suggest that in the second century the εἰστραγῷ was retained by the κοινὰ τῶν ἀρχιτέκτων whilst the crown-money went to the city fund.

\textsuperscript{17} On the curial class in the empire see Jones, CC, pp. 179 ff.; LRE pp. 737-57; Kähler, RE IV, 1901, 2319 ff. (decurio); Garnsey, op. cit.

\textsuperscript{18} R. Ganghofer, L’Évolution des Institutions Municipales en Occident et en Orient au Bas-Empire, 1963, pp. 54-8, 135-51.

\textsuperscript{19} See the structure as decuriones = bouleutai, curiales = bouleutai + their families. So in Canosium (ILS 6121) 25 protestants on the album will be curiales but not decuriones.

19. Isolated examples may be observed, e.g. the creation of a boule at Tymandus in Pisdia (Abbott and Johnson, no. 151).


\[\text{bouléutikós} \text{ is connected existed before 200; some qualification was required, but we may presume that the term was not used, since, with the exception of Ptolemais and Antinoeopolis, there were no boulai in Egypt.}\]

We may therefore begin our inquiry about the nature of the “bouléutic class” with the liturgies. In the period before 200 we know that there were required πόρος for the various liturgies. Oertel schematized the social structure of Egypt and showed the correspondence of his divisions to the qualification of personal wealth. The three top classes are: (a) honestiores of Alexandria, (b) honestiores in the metropoleis, i.e. “Greeks” in the gymnasial class, and (c) Greco-Egyptians from the towns and villages. These classes comprise the social and economic élite who are found performing the major liturgies. There is no information as to what the amount of required πόρος was for bouleutic liturgies after 200, although we have a good idea of which liturgies were bouleutic ones.\]

It has been shown (above, page 22) that there were probably more than three hundred people in Arsinoe at a given time who had the qualifications to perform bouleutic liturgies. In P. Oxy. 1415 a man who already holds a bouleutic liturgy describes himself, in attempting to avoid nomination to another one, as a man of moderate means – μετρώις εἰμι, παρὰ πατρὶ τρέφομαι (line 22) – but this may safely be regarded as an understatement.

The gymnasiarchs were drawn exclusively from the class of οἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ γυμνασίου.\] The exact nature of the gymnasial class has not been determined, but the evidence seems to show that it was a privileged class of people of Greek extraction, of which the purity was preserved by an exacting ἐπίκρασις, in which a candidate for entry to the gymnasium had to prove that his ancestors had been through the same process. The relation of the gymnasial class to the μετροπολίται δωδεκάδραχμοι, another privileged class, is not entirely clear.\]

The evidence does not show to what extent, if at all, the other bouleutic liturgies were restricted to members of the gymnasial class. In the case of the nomination of villagers as kosmetai in SB 7696 we have evidence that ξεωρατος as well as bouleutai were called upon to perform the office. The nomination of villagers, who by definition could not be members of the metropolitan gymnasial class, was strictly illegal, but in practice the boule must have had some chance of getting away with such an infringement.\]

In such cases it would presumably nominate people who had

---

20. See above, pp. 11-15. No doubt the property qualification was the main requirement, cf. Oertel, Die Liturgie, pp. 361-2.
21. Oertel, Die Liturgie, pp. 361-2. For bouleutic liturgies see the information under the various liturgies ibid. and in Lewis, RC. Elsewhere the bouleutic census was 100,000 or 120,000 HS; Gurney, op. cit. (Chapter I, note 12), pp. 356 ff. opts for the higher figure. The relevant evidence is Pliny, Ep. 1.19.2; Dio 72.16.3; Suetonius, Aug. 41.1.
23. Mertens, Les Services, pp. 124-8. He thinks that the μετροπολίται δωδεκάδραχμοι were a privileged class lower than the gymnasial class. Hence one could belong to the former without belonging to the latter, whilst the reverse was not possible.
sufficient πόρος.

A large proportion of the bouleutic liturgies was certainly performed by people who were not bouleutai. The calculations of Preisigke showed that of 127 such officials, only 45 were attested bouleutai; even with the allowance of a generous margin for possible omission of titles, the number who were bouleutai can hardly have been greater than half. Many of the bouleutic liturgies are known to have been open to women and minors.25

Conversely, there were probably some bouleutai in the boule at any given time who had not held any of the major bouleutic liturgies. The proportion of such people in the boule has perhaps been overstated, since account has not generally been taken of the likelihood that the titles have simply been omitted.26 In SB 7696.74 it is stated that all of the younger bouleutai have been either agoranomos or kosmetes, but since the statement is made precisely to give the impression that there were no bouleutai available for liturgies, it may well be, if not a positive untruth, at least an exaggeration of the normal situation. There is no evidence for any regulation that entrants to the boule had to have held posts before becoming bouleutai, and it is quite likely that there were some who did not hold posts in this category for some time after they had become bouleutai, though probably not so many as the statistics have suggested. This supposition lends sense to the expression which is found in addresses to and from the boule, ἄρχοντες βουλής, and to the phrase τῶν ἐκ βουλής ἄρχοντων (P. Berl. Möller 1.4). We must therefore regard the bouleutai and the ἄρχοντες as overlapping, but not identical groups.27

Two groups must therefore be distinguished: (a) the bouleutai, including some people who had not served any of the major bouleutic liturgies, as well as many who had, and (b) those people who had served major bouleutic liturgies, of whom some, but by no means all, were bouleutai. It has been surmised that for the latter a minimum πόρος was required, and that, at least in the case of the gymnasarchs, membership of the gymnasial class was necessary in addition. More caution is required in dealing with the first group. We may assume safely that the proportion of non-ἄρχοντες was considerably less than one third is suggested by the fact that in P. Oxy. ined. 1 only three out of the seventeen bouleutai whose names and titles can be read have no title apart from bouleutai.

25. F. Preisigke, Städtisches Beamtenwesen im römischen Ägypten, 1903, p. 47. For bouleutic liturgies open to women and minors see for example the entries in Lewis, ICS, s.v. ἄρχωντες, ἐκτός ἄρχωντες.

26. Jouglet, VM, pp. 358-63, commented on this modifying factor. Wegener, Symbola, p. 164 calculated that in the third century one third of the bouleutai were not ἄρχοντες, and that in the Byzantine period only 40 of 140 were ἄρχοντες. The former is more credible — in the album of Caristius (ILS 6121) there are 32 pedes (people who have not held office, see Asius Gellius 3.18), but the latter seems less likely and is probably due to an even greater laxity in titulature. That the

27. Wegener, Symbola, pp. 165-6 tried to show that after the last decades of the third century the title ἄρχων and bouleutai were synonymous, but this is not consistent with the available evidence, although the expressions ἄρχων and ἀρχιτέκτων in P. Oxy. 2664.11.14 seem to be equivalent. Wegener has to regard the combination of titles ἄρχων ἀρχιτέκτων, common in the fourth century, as hyperbolic.
property qualification was essential, but it seems likely that there was some additional requirement for eligibility to be a member of the boule. There is no direct evidence as to what that requirement was, but it seems likely to have been membership of the gymnastic class.

These two groups together constitute what we normally call the bouleutic class, but the documentary terminology provides no justification for this. The term ἰδιωτής τάγμα does not occur in the papyri. The only distinction made is between bouleutai and ἰδιωταί. (P. Oxy. 2664; SB 7696.69 ff., where ἰδιωταί refers to those people who are not bouleutai but who possess sufficient πόρος for bouleutic liturgies).²⁸

It remains to consider whether there is any evidence in Egypt for a hereditary structure in the bouleutic class. So far as group (b) is concerned (excluding for the moment bouleutai and holders of offices like the gymnasiarch for which membership of the gymnastic class was essential), the answer ought to be simply that the crucial factor was possession of the πόρος, and that eligibility was not determined with reference to ancestry; since wealth was inherited, there would doubtless be a considerable number of people who would follow their fathers into this class. It would be hard to find direct evidence to support this supposition, but the fact that there is no case of disqualification from, or claim of illegibility for, a bouleutic liturgy on the ground of inadequate ancestry is perhaps a sufficient indication. If we are to regard this group as part of the bouleutic class, there can be little doubt that membership was not, in the formal sense inherited.²⁹

As for the people who were bouleutai or were eligible for membership of the boule, there must have been a strong hereditary tendency since eligibility for the gymnastic class was inherited. In addition, the property qualification would have to be met and, as in the case of group (b), it would often be inherited. To this extent there is probably not much difference between group (a), i.e. bouleutai and people eligible to be bouleutai, and the curial class in the municipia of the rest of the Empire. But there is no evidence for lectio of the boule in Egypt, so promotion and demotion to and from this class might have been a continual process on the basis of class and property qualification.³⁰

In sum, the evidence or lack of it enjoins caution in dealing with the "bouleutic class" of the third century. The class of people who were bouleutai, or eligible to be such, probably bore more resemblance to the curial class of the rest

²⁸ For an occurrence of the term ἰδιωτής τάγμα in Cilicia, see ΙΟΙΑ 18839 (probably late second century). The term is not attested at all in Egypt - the word τάγμα occurs in SB 7696.112 and P. Oxy. 891, but almost certainly refers to a σχολή of magistrates. In SB 7261 there occurs the phrase .... ἴδια ἀναφήμωσις, restored by the editors, certainly correctly, as ἰδιωτὴς τάγμα, meaning "bouleutic rating," (see below, note 32).

²⁹ The obvious hereditary tendency is exemplified in P. Oxy. 1415.9-10, where Ion is exhorted to take the office held by his grandfather.

³⁰ Cf. notes 5, 23 above. Garson, op. cit. (Chapter I, note 12), pp. 486-563, concluded that while the curial class was never closed, membership naturally tended to be hereditary during prosperity and that this principle was enforced by the government in difficult times.
of the Empire than did the whole of the class which was liable for the performance of bouleutic liturgies (i.e. groups (a) and (b) together).

There is even less evidence for the situation in the fourth century. The most notable phenomenon is the appearance towards the end of the third century of the term πολιτευόμενος as a synonym for bouleutes, and its corollaries προπολιτευόμενος (on which see Appendix III), οἱ πολιτευόμενοι (P. Lipp. 34), τὸ κοινὸν τῶν πολιτευόμενων (P. Mert. 43). Is the lack of distinction between bouleutes, πολιτευόμενος, decurio and curialis, which has been postulated on the basis of the evidence for Antioch (see above, page 27), demonstrable for Egypt? The most that can be said is that there is no person with the title πολιτευόμενος who is demonstrably not a bouleutes, and that the occurrence of the term πατρόφουλος in a fourth-century document (P. Lond. 971 [III, p. 128] = MChr. 95) in connection with the performance of a liturgy suggests that the curial structure in Egypt was closer to that in the municipia of the rest of the Empire in the fourth century than in the third.31 There is a reference in an imperial law addressed to the prefect of Egypt in 380 to the ordo curialis (C. Theod. 12.1.80), but this does not imply that it was precisely the same as elsewhere.

The evidence of Libanius, and the many laws in C. Theod. 12.1 referring to attempts to avoid curial status and its consequent burdens, suggest strongly that the prestige of the curial class deteriorated severely in the fourth century. In Egypt, attempts to evade liturgy are a common feature in the third century as well as the fourth.32 One method by which liturgy could legally be avoided was the process of cessio bonorum (e.g. CPR 20 = Wchr. 402), but even this did not always prove to be completely effective (see SB 7696.94-5, below, pages 111-112). In P. Oxy. 1415.5-6 there is a mention of a bouleutes who was performing an ἐπιμέλεια but who had absconded. Less drastic methods of evasion are in evidence in SB 9597, of the late fourth century, in which a prytanis of Heracleopolis complains that bouleutai have left the city in order to avoid duties connected with the annuma militaris.

It is perhaps worth asking why membership of the boule was valued at all, since it entailed an unwelcome expenditure of time and money. That it was valued is suggested by the fact that deprivation of bouleia is a punishment ἐὰν bouleutική τινι πρῶταν ἡ bouleutιν τύπη ή μέψηται (P. Oxy. 1406, of the

31. Oertel, Die Liturgie, p. 219, concluded from P. Lipp. 57 (of 261), where a son of a bouleutes appears to have no official status therefrom, that there was no "curial class" in the third century. The argument is weak but the lack of other evidence makes the conclusion impossible to refute. On the term πατρόφουλος see I. Lévy, "Les ΠΑΤΡΟΦΟΥΛΟΙ dans l'Epigraphie Grecque et la Littérature Talmudique," Rev. de Phil. 26, 1902, pp. 273 ff. The evidence of P. Lond. 971 shows that in the fourth century there were certain liturgies which were performable only by bouleutes (οἱ γὰρ μὴ bouleutικήν οἰκείαν λατρευμάτων [i.e. ἐπιμέλεια κρατῆς] έις τελεσίαν φι δέχεται).

32. See above, pp. 10-11. In SB 7261 (see above, note 6), an unidentified official complains that people of bouleutic status are using it to avoid ἐπιτάξεις ἐπηγαδίας, whilst avoiding bouleutic liturgies by virtue of not yet having been enrolled on the album of bouleutai (see above, notes 6 and 28).
reign of Caracalla). Not that this was the case only in Egypt — in the late third or early fourth century a boule was set up at Tymandus in Pisidia in response to a request from the local citizens “pollicentibus quod apud se decurionum sufficientis futura sit copia” (Abbott and Johnson, no. 151). The grant of permission to set up a *curia* with fifty decurions and provision for a later increase perhaps indicates the suspicion that such zeal might be short-lived. Undoubtedly the privilege of better treatment at law was also a strong attraction. It may be significant of the decline in value of bouleutic status that in *P. Oxy.* 1101, of 367-70, it is stated that a bouleutæ, who has recourse to the *praepositus* in a purely civil matter is subject not to deprivation of *bouleia* but to confiscation of property. For the third century, the value placed upon bouleutic status was probably due partly to the legal privileges which it entailed and partly to the fact that avoidance of membership of the boule was not a guarantee of the possibility of avoiding liturgy, since a mere sufficiency of wealth would bring liability for liturgy. In fact, avoidance of these burdens might more easily be effected from within the boule than from without. This is suggested by the fact that in *P. Oxy.* 1413 the boule is asked to nominate bouleutæ as well for the post of exegetes (meaning, presumably, as well as *bouleia*), and by the suspicion which is apparent in *SB* 7696. 69 ff. that not all the bouleutæ had served liturgies. The attraction of being a member of the administrative cadre, which must have been quite strong in the early third century, would not have diminished if avoidance of membership did not guarantee a reduction in the expenditure of time and money required from people who had the correct qualification.

**The Meetings of the Boule**

The meetings of the boule were held in the *bouleutíromos*. The following is a list of recorded meetings or references to meetings of the boule.

*WChr.* 27, Antinoopolis; second century, no date.

*Archiv* 4, 1907-8, pp. 115-7, Antinoopolis; 258, after Mecheir 15 (the date of a letter read at the meeting).

*SB* 7696.40 ff., Arsinoe; probably 249; contains a reference to a meeting on Mesore 30.

---


34. See above, note 3.

35. See *P. Oxy.* 1412: 2228.32 and note; for the word as a synonym of the boule, *P. Oxy.* 2110; *BGU* 1027 (20 WChr. 424). Other terms used to denote the boule and its meetings are *sounkës* (C. *P. Herm.* 7.2, see below, p. 33); *sýmûkè* (P. *Oxy.* 1412); *kouly÷* *politeumà* (P. *Mert.* 43); *kouly÷* *th* *bouleutíromos* (P. *Mert.* 90); or *hê* *bouleí* (P. *Oxy.* ied. 17).

36. For an example from the Prolemaic period see *SB* 7403, of the reign of Philadelphia or Ereocrates, from Prolemais, see above, pp. 11, 12. Compare the extract *hê* *bouleí* *Ptolemaic* *koi* *Ptolemaic* *e* *kouly÷* *politeumà* by *me* *kouly÷* *politeumà*; of 124, quoted by H. J. Polotsky, "Greek Papryri from the Cave of Letters," *HJ* 12, 1962, p. 260 and OGIS 595.20 ff. (Tyre, 277); *hê* *bouleí* *kouly÷* *kouly÷* followed by the reading of a letter and discussion.

37. The inference of a meeting on the 28th (JEA 21, pp. 242-3) seems to me to be incorrect. The sequence in lines 39 ff. should be the
BGU 144, Arsinoe; III, no date. Memorandum of a partial meeting.
BGU 925 (= WChr. 37), Herakleopolis; III, no date.
C. P. Herm. 1, Hermopolis; 266-8 (?).
SP XX 60, Hermopolis; 244-9.
C. P. Herm. 7 1, Hermopolis; probably early III, no date. 38
C. P. Herm. 7 2, Hermopolis; probably early III, no date. Reference to a partial meeting? 39
P. Univ. Gen. Inv. 1132, provenance unknown; III, no date. 39a
P. Harr. 129, provenance unknown; III, no date.
P. Ross.-Georg. II 40, provenance unknown; III, no date.
P. Princ. 71, provenance unknown; III, no date. Reference to an incident at a meeting?

From Oxyrhynchus:
P. Oxy. ined., synoptical minutes of meetings on the 16th and 30th of an unnamed month, 201-2. 40
P. Erl. 18, Phaophi 30, 248. 41
P. Oxy. 2130, Mecheir 30, 267.
P. Oxy. 1413, not dated (probably between Thoth 4 and 11, reign of Aurelian, see Appendix II).
P. Oxy. 1414, not dated (probably shortly before Mecheir 30, reign of Aurelian, see Appendix II); also contains a reference (line 21) to a partial meeting, to be distinguished from the meeting of which 1414 is a report. 42
P. Oxy. 1412, ca. 284; a πρόσκλητος βουλῇ summoned on the 15th of a month, perhaps for the same day. 43

following: Apollonides did the sealing (on Menoer 28, cf. line 51), and the prytanis was not present—there is no reason to assume that this had to be done at a meeting of the boule; the prefect says, "But the prytanis was present when the boule made the nomination ... ?" (i.e. on Menoer 30, at the meeting); answer, "[Yes but he went away] when the nomination began." The sealing is probably then a process done before the meeting, in this case by the prytanis designate.

38. For a new edition see Jouglet: VM, p. 363. Dated to ca. 212 to 243-3 by Meautis, Hermopolis-la-Grande, pp. 132-3, on the ground that it ought to be close in date to C. P. Herm. 7 2; the latter is dated by reference to Marcus Aurelius Asclepiades—Hermodorus, but he could very easily have acquired the Roman names before the Constitutio Antoniniana, being a distinguished athlete (compare his father, who also had them). Considering that he was one of Hermodorus' most distinguished sons, he is quite likely to have been one of the first, though not the first, prytanis of the boule, see C. P. Herm. 7 2 10.
39. See above, note 38.
39a. Tetravymma, Istituto di Filologia Classica e Medioevalc, Genoa, 1966, pp. 271-4. The text is not recognised by the editor as a report of proceedings of a boule. In line 9 read πρόσκλητος ἐκτείνεται, lines 10 and 15 ἐκτείνεται.
40. See above, p. 18.
41. For a new edition see Wegener, The Boule, pp. 312-3.
42. Wegener, Symbolae, p. 184; thought that the reference to a πρόσκλητος boule in line 29 referred to the meeting mentioned in line 21, rather than to the meeting of which the document is a report; thus supposing that there were two meetings on the same day, a special, partial one, and a regular one. But if there were a regular meeting scheduled for the same day it seems unlikely that the prytanis would have gone to the trouble of holding a partial meeting to expedite a nomination, if the gain were only a few hours. It seems more likely that the πρόσκλητος meeting of line 29 is the meeting of which P. Oxy. 1414 is the report.
43. θα κανω χάραιντ' εἶχον [ίδιον] μοι καλυπτο [τὸν γάρ] γίνεται τὸν οὕτως ἠγιασμένη τον ἱματάν.
P. Oxy. 2417, Hathyr, 286.
P. Oxy. 1415, late third century, no date.
P. Oxy. 1416, ca. 299, no date.44
P. Oxy. ined. 7, early fourth century, no date.
P. Oxy. ined. 6, Epeiph 30, 300.
P. Oxy. 1103 (= WChr. 465), Mecheir 17, 360.
P. Oxy. 2110, Phaophi 9, 370.

Also to be noted are:
P. Oxy. 41 (= WChr. 45) late third or early fourth century, not dated. An account of a demonstration at a meeting, n.b. . . . ἡμερεῖς πανηγύρεως ὁμήρου.45
P. Oxy. 1305, late third century, not dated. Fragments of a report of a meeting apparently similar to that in P. Oxy. 41.
P. Oxy. 2407, a report of a meeting of liturgising tribes at the point of changeover in duty (see below, pages 50-52); late third century, probably the fifth epagomenal day of an unspecified year.
P. Ryl. 701, provenance unknown, Mesoep. 6, 305,46

γράμματα and ἱμάτια παρεκεινθα could refer to the date of the meeting (which is the interpretation adopted by the editors), or to the date of the publication of the notice. In any case, the meeting must be envisioned in the near future (διὰ χιλιάδων ἡμερῶν), but the actual date may be prescribed in the lost portion of the document.

44. Dated by Vandersleyen, Chronique des Préfets de l’Egypte de 284 à 395, Collection Latomus 55, 1962, pp. 67-76, to 298 on the basis of his restoration of the last line, [εἰς] τὸν καθάλειον τοῦ Σεβαστοῦ καὶ Πελίου γεμίσθα. If this is correct it might explain the several references in this document to a πανηγύριστα, which would be appropriate to a visit from the Emperor. One might also connect it with the visit of the Emperor to Panopolis (P. Beatty Panop. 1) for which preparations were being made in September of 298.

45. The nature of this meeting is not clear. There is no evidence for the existence of the demos as a corporate body making administrative decisions or elections, or being responsible for administrative ψυχοτασία. The presence of the prefect, and probably the καθαλείον as well, suggests an extraordinary occasion. The mention of the word πανηγύριστα suggests an outside chance that it may mean not "when the assembly had met," but "on the occasion of the festival," and might thus be connected with the festival and possible mention of a visit from the Emperor in P. Oxy. 1416 (see above, note 44) or a similar occasion. That the Augustei are hailed in the plural in P. Oxy. 41 is not a serious objection. If the Emperor was not present the demonstration might have been occasioned by a visit from high state officials. The name of the prytanis in P. Oxy. 41 is Dioskores but identification with the prytanis of 277-8 (see Z. Borkowski, "Le Papyrus de Berlin Inv. 11314 et les Prytanes d’Oxyrhynchus de 277 à 282," Chronique d’Egypte 43, 1968, pp. 325-31) or 306-7 (P. Oxy. ined. 13) is no more than possible in view of the commonness of the name. The demos is attested rarely in connection with the boule in the third century (P. Oxy. 1407; 2476; C. P. Herm. 112; 121), and then apparently only in connection with business involving the granting of honours or recognition of privilege (see below, pp. 83-84). This suggests observance of a formality, and there is no sign that the demos was a body with administrative competence.

46. P. Ryl. 701 was considered by the editors to be a report of a meeting, possibly of a boule, dealing with a division of house property. It concludes with a legal clause and the signature of an ἅρας (i.e. δομήδος), and is unlike other reports of meetings of the boule. The phrase τῆς κοινῆς ἀλλοιωμένης σημασίας suggests that it refers either to a place other than a metropolis, or to one of the individual sound of magistrates (e.g. the gymnasiarch). See above, Chapter 1, note 43.
This list shows two distinctions which may be emphasised at the outset. First, between extraordinary meetings (πρόσκλητος) and meetings which have no such designation, and second, between meetings attended only by part of the boule (e.g. P. Oxy. 1414.21; BGU 144; C. P. Herm. 7.2[?]), and the majority of instances where there is no reference to the composition of the meeting, most of which may be presumed to be plenary sessions.

It may easily be seen from the list that the thirtieth of the month is the most commonly attested date for the meetings of the boule, and is, in fact, the only date which appears more than once. Wegener proposed the theory that the boule met regularly twice a month, on the fifteenth and the thirtieth, but the only possible attestation of a meeting on the fifteenth of a month describes the meeting as πρόσκλητος (P. Oxy. 1412). The evidence rather favours the supposition that there were regular meetings on the thirtieth of the month, extra ones being called when necessary; but certain difficulties must be observed:

1. In P. Erl. 18, which attests a meeting on the thirtieth of a month, the prytanis specifically states that he has summoned the meeting ( …. ἐμὴ ἐν ἔστεμα ρουλής [or ρουλή]) to deal with a particular problem, namely the food supply. Similarly in SB 7696.47, if the passage is correctly restored, the prytanis is said to have convoked a meeting on Mesore 30. If there were provisions for regular meetings on the thirtieth of the month, it is surprising to find that the prytanis had to convoked the boule for meetings on this date.

2. In P. Oxy. 2407 there is a report of a meeting held probably on the fifth epagomenal day, which is not a meeting of the boule, but probably of the first and second tribes who were changing liturgy-duty at the end of the official year (see below, pages 50-52). The text refers to newly enrolled members as having to take part in meetings (ἀπὸ λ’ τοῦ Φαω’ ἱμ μυράς). The uncertainty of the text permits only a tentative hypothesis. Since it is stated in the document that the members in question should already be taking part in meetings (line 41), the meeting of Phaophi 30 (the date occurs, unrestored, in the same line) looks like the next meeting of this body. If this is correct it will have met regularly on the thirtieth of each alternate month. It is possible to suppose that the boule will have met, similarly once every two months, on the other alternate dates. But there is no evidence to suggest that the boule did not meet every month and it is unlikely that it could have functioned on the basis of only six “regular” meetings per year. There is no particular objection to the supposition that the boule will have met at least once a month on the thirtieth, and that the tribal body will have met each alternate month on the thirtieth, even though there were bound to be some people who were members of both bodies.

It seems clear that if there were regular meetings of the boule on the thirtieth of the month they had to be explicitly convoked by the prytanis. This in

47. Wegener, Symbolae, pp. 172-4. On P. Oxy. 1412 see above, note 43.
48. For a slightly different reading from the original edition (but giving the same sense) see Wegener, The Boule, pp. 312-3.
49. See above, note 1 and pp. 24-25.
turn suggests either (a) that there was no legal prescription as to when meetings were held, but the thirtieth was a favoured date, or (b) that, if there were some prescription for meetings on the thirtieth, the prytanis normally had to convok the boule but could, in theory, omit to do so if there were no business to discuss. The various other dates attested for meetings suggest that the boule could be convoked whenever necessary. It would be natural to assume that all meetings other than regular ones would be termed πρόσκλητος, but the term only occurs in P. Oxy. 1412 and 1414.29. However, we should perhaps not expect that all reports will contain a reference to the technical status of the meeting; P. Oxy. 2110 contains a report of a meeting held on the ninth of a month which deals only with a complaint about an appointment to a liturgy and looks like a specially summoned meeting— but the term πρόσκλητος does not occur.

In sum, the evidence shows that the boule met more often on the thirtieth of the month than on any other single date, but that if this was the regular date for meetings, the prytanis still had to convok them, and could omit to do so if a meeting were not needed. This conclusion is confirmed by P. Oxy. ined. 24 which attests a νομίμη βοηθή on the 30th [of Hathyr]; but the document is too fragmentary to tell us whether there was another νομίμη βοηθή during the month. Similarly, the prytanis could convok the boule on any day, if there were pressing business to be discussed.

The terms ἱστορήματα and ὑπομνήματα are used to describe the reports of the meetings of the boule. The latter is used in the phrase ἐξεδόμην τὰ ἱστορήματα appended by the secretary to the report in P. Oxy. 2110 and seems to be the equivalent of commentarii. Wilcken demonstrated an equivalence between the terms ὑπομνήματα and commentarii; the attempt by Bickermann to show that ὑπομνήματα are closer to acta is consonant with the use of the term in P. Ehl. 18 and P. Oxy. ined. 7 where descriptions of discussions which were only part of the proceedings of a meeting are prefaced ἐκ ὑπομνήματων. In the latter document the opening statement is preceded by the words μετὰ ἄλλα σκέψεως and there is further evidence of précis in the phrase μεθ’ ἐτέρα ὁ πρύτανος εἶπεν.

The majority of the reports are written in oratio recta and contain vivid accounts of the proceedings, interspersed with acclamations and interjections. The proceedings seem to be reported fairly fully, and the debates normally have a logical coherence which suggests that little was omitted. The titles of the speakers are generally abbreviated, however, βουλευτῆς being rarely accorded to a participant (in the most extensive example, P. Oxy. 1413, it is not so used at all). Often some titles are given, followed by the formula καὶ ὡς ὁ ἄρατας. The


4, 1966, p. 24, "primarily the record of the official's activities and pronouncements." See also C. P. Herm. 1.

reports of meetings of other bodies in P. Oxy. 41 (= WChr. 45) and 2407 have the same general characteristics and are particularly good examples of the vivid use of oratio recta. No doubt, several copies were made of the reports, of which at least one would presumably be filed in the archives of the town. If this was the original copy, then we have an example in Archiv 4, pages 115-7 in which the pages are numbered (see page 117, note 1). There is not much indication of the clerical practices employed. The οὑκρέπον (see below, pages 39-41) was probably responsible for the making of the original and in general for the publication of the copies. That more than one person was employed in making copies is indicated by the fact that P. Oxy. 1414 is written in two different hands (see line 10); and in P. Oxy. 2110 the endorsement of the secretary is in a different hand from that of the rest of the document.

The type of full, verbatim report which is represented in most of our documents must be distinguished from the type represented by P. Erl. 18 and P. Oxy. ined. 7 in which one specific episode is reported. We have another example of the latter in P. Oxy. 1103 (= WChr. 465) which contains an account in oratio recta of a report made by an ex-logistes to a meeting of the boule.

Yet another type of report records briefly, in oratio obliqua, summaries of proceedings in the boule. There are two examples of such documents (P. Oxy. 1416; BGU 144), which may have served as notes from which the final minutes were drawn up by the secretary or (particularly in the case of BGU 144) a memorandum made by or for the prytanis. No technical term of description is attested for these documents.\(^52\)

Two other documents emanating from the boule may be briefly noted. P. Oxy. ined. 1, which belongs to the first half of the third century, contains a list of signatures of bouleutai, each written in a different hand and followed by the word ἐνθές. Since the upper portion of the document is lost its purpose can only be inferred. The repetition of ἐνθές suggests that it is to be connected with the process of passing a φύλαξις in the boule. The signatories will then be those of the bouleutai who supported the resolution. The nature of the reports of proceedings in the boule do not favour the chance of discovering a counterpart to this document — a list of signatories followed by the words ὄνων ἐνθές (see below, page 38). The second document (P. Oxy. ined. 4) dates to 302 and contains copies of correspondence of the boule arranged in two columns. This may be compared with the extensive collections of correspondence of a strategos in P. Beatty Panop. 1 and 2. The Oxyrhynchus text contains abbreviated copies of letters — précis is evident in the form of address τῷ αὐτῷ ἐν θεύ θείῳ twice employed — sent out by the boule in Thoth. 302. We may therefore infer that the archives of the boule will have included records of incoming and outgoing correspondence.

The procedure of the meetings may be described briefly. They apparently

\(^{52}\) So, too, the reports in P. Oxy. Ined. (above, p. 18) are extremely abbreviated but in oratio recta.
opened with ἐνευφημεῖ (P. Oxy. 2110, 2).\(^{53}\) The meetings were chaired by the prytanis, or in his absence by the designate-prytanis if there was one (SB 7696.40 ff.). The system of procedure in debate is rather obscure. The prytanis took a prominent role in opening discussions, introducing business and forcing decisions, aided in some cases by a syndikos. Apart from these more prominent officials, there does not seem to be any fixed order of speaking.\(^{54}\) There is no evidence in any of the reports of an actual division being taken on any issue, and to judge from P. Oxy. 1415 any problem was simply discussed until a decision was reached (although it is impossible to tell whether the final statement represents a decision or not, since the document is broken); in several cases (see e.g. P. Oxy. 1413; 1416) discussions culminate in postponement until the next meeting.\(^{55}\) P. Oxy. 2110 contains the closest thing we have to an actual vote; a complaint is made and the complainant is supported by statements from several bouleutai until the prytanis finally yields and upholds the complaint. The evidence of BGU 144 and P. Oxy. 1414.21 suggests that decisions of a partial meeting of the boule were as valid as those of a plenary session, although they may have required the formality of ratification by a full meeting; at least it is clear that action was taken upon decisions of a partial meeting.\(^{56}\)

The actual status of the people who attended the meetings is not easily determined. Obviously the majority would be bouleutai, but other officials were sometimes present as well. In P. Oxy. 2228 a strategos mentions that he was present at a meeting, and in P. Oxy. 1413 a γραμματεύς πολιτικῶν, who may or may not be a bouleutai, attends.\(^{57}\) In the same meeting the exegetai are called upon to make nominations; presumably not all of the exegetai were bouleutai, but it is impossible to tell whether the ῥάγμα of exegetai is present in full (which might be explained by the fact that nominations of new exegetai were on the agenda), or whether it is simply represented in the boule by those of its members who were bouleutai.\(^{58}\)

---

53. I.e. acclamationes, see PSI 1265.12 and note. The unpublished Oxyrhynchus text of 201-2 (see above, p. 18) perhaps contains an example of the acclamation of Emperors and other prominent persons at the beginning of the report.

54. Jones, LRE, pp. 729-31, supposed that the speakers in P. Oxy. 2110 in support of the complaint were the equivalent of the decemviri (though he recognised that the title δεκαέχημενος had a different connotation, see E.G. Turner, “Egypt and the Roman Empire: the δεκαέχημενος,” JEA 32, 1936, pp. 7-19). There are, however, eleven speakers (one of the names is lost in a lacuna).

55. The only possible evidence for a division in voting is P. Oxy. ined. 1 (above, p. 37).

56. In BGU 144 (προσελκύει) and in P. Oxy. 1414.21 ff. There would be little point in holding an ad hoc meeting to expedite a nomination if the man could not get on with the job right away, see below p. 102.

57. Lewis, ICS, v. γραμματεύς (μητροπολίτης) suggests tentatively that the γραμματεύς πολιτικῶν (κάθισμα rather than χρηματίδα) may be the same official. P. Oxy. ined. 5 contains a third-century letter of which the first line reads: πολιτικῷ τοῦ προτάτου Ἐπίσκοπῳ γραμματεὺς πολιτικῶν ταναί. There may be several letters following the break and the dotted letter could be 3 or 4, hence ἐπίσκοπος or ἤπισκοπος. But the fact suggests a break from the preceding words and χρηματίδα is more likely.

58. The latter is more probable; in that case the exegetai would only appear as a corporate entity in situations where they were required to take corporate action, like οἱ ἰδίοι τῆς . . . φύλλης (see above, pp. 24-25).
It seems likely that there was an opportunity for some non-members to attend meetings and present business "from the floor" or on the agenda, though this might equally be done by previous arrangement with the prytanis.\(^59\) In *P. Oxy*. 2110 the complainant, who is given the title bouleutes, is represented at the meeting by his son, who does not have the title. It might, of course, be the case that the title is omitted in the case of the son because he is present at the meeting (in accordance with the practice exemplified in *P. Oxy*. 1413) but in view of the lack of evidence for fathers and sons being bouleutai at the same time, it is probable that the son in *P. Oxy*. 2110 was not a bouleutes.\(^60\) It is clear that there is no evidence for the meetings being open in the sense that there was a "public gallery," but non-bouleutai (notably officials) could and did attend.\(^61\)

The Officials

The *οκρευον* and ηραμματας της θουλής

The evidence for the official who performed the secretarial duties connected with the boule may conveniently be divided. In documents from Oxyrhynchus, this official is called the *οκρευον*. In documents from other places, there is evidence for an official called the ηραμματας της θουλής, but it does not permit a firm conclusion that there were two titles in current use for the same official, the one applying at Oxyrhynchus and the other elsewhere.

A report of a meeting of the boule from Oxyrhynchus (*P. Oxy*. 2110) bears the signature Ἀρείης Ίσιδωρος οκρευον ἐξευθέντων τὰ ἰσομερήματα, in a different hand from that of the rest of the document. It was surmised (above, pages 36-37) that he was responsible generally for the publication of the reports but not for making all the copies. No other document of this type from Oxyrhynchus is intact at the end, so it is impossible to say whether all such reports bore his signature. The earliest attestation of this official is in *P. Oxy*. 1191, of 280\(^42\) the strategos is ordered ἰσομερήσῃ εἰδιδοκίσθησιν τοῦ οκρευον λαμβάνου μὴ παραλείψαι in all acts of the boule concerning the

\(^{59}\) In *P. Oxy*. 1416.1, there are two εἰσαγωγαί. The first has the title bouleutes, the second does not. Since the title is used on the first occasion it seems safer to suppose that in the second case the man was not a bouleutes, rather than to suppose an error of omission. It is therefore likely that non-bouleutai were allowed to make proposals in meetings. In this case, the proposal concerns an advance from the bouleutic fund (on which see below, pp. 41-42) for some posts (χρώματα).

\(^{60}\) There are very few identifiable examples of a father and son who were both bouleutai, and no certain cases of a father and son being both alive and members of the boule at the same time (see below, Appendix I, notes 32, 36).

\(^{61}\) Contrast *P. Ryl*. 77.33 where οἱ ἀπὸ τῆς πάλαις are present at the proceedings (see above, Chapter I, note 46).

\(^{62}\) The restoration in *P. Oxy*. 1413.21-2 note, cannot be admitted as evidence. The editors presumably thought he might be called upon to clarify the question of the ἰσομερήσῃ τῶν ἡμερών.
election of ἐπιμεληταί, and he passes the instruction on to the ἀκρηβάς. Presumably the role of the latter is simply to endorse the notice of appointment, rather than to signify active concurrence in it, since such an important role in bouleuteic business is not elsewhere attested for him. There is no example from Oxyrhynchus of such a notice emanating directly from the boule, and hence no means of checking whether this practice was followed, and if so, for how long.

A ἀκρηβάς appears in P. Oxy. 1417, of the early fourth century, which contains a report of a trial before the strategos of a defaulting eunucharch. The relevant passage (line 10) is badly mutilated, but the phrase ἐὰν ὁ ἀκρηβᾶς φαίνῃ suggests the possibility that he was present for the purpose of clarifying resolutions or instructions of the boule.63 There is no evidence to suggest whether the ἀκρηβάς of the boule was regularly a bouleutes, how he was appointed, or how long was the term of office.

The evidence for a γραμματεὺς τῆς βουλῆς in the other bouloi of the Roman period is not abundant.64 In the Boule Papyrus (PSI 1160), which contains a request from the Alexandrians for permission to have a boule,65 a γραμματεὺς is mentioned. An inscription of unknown provenance (SB 7905) refers to the ἐναρχὴ γραμματεὺς βουλῆς; since it dates to the second century, it must come from one of the two cities which are known to have had a boule before 200, namely Ptolemais and Antinoopolis.

The evidence from Antinoopolis shows a γραμματεὺς τῆς βουλῆς who is also a πρωτανόκς on a board of officials for the εὐκρίων of παῖδες (PSI 199, of 203), and suggests a connection with status and privilege. In a document from the reign of Severus Alexander (PSI 1067), the writer asks the boule to instruct its γραμματεὺς to deal with the ἐπαρχὴ of a baby daughter. Other evidence for this official is totally uncertain.66

The term ἀκρηβάς was probably not introduced much before the end of the third century, and there is no information about an official with similar duties in the metropoleis for the earlier part of the third century. It is therefore impossible to say whether the office was an innovation at the end of

63. The evidence suggests that the term ἀκρηβάς was not used only for the official connected with the boule. In P. Oxy. 59 there is a ἀκρηβάς who was appointed by the boule to attend the court of the prefect, (the technical term for the duty is Ἀρενάρος), and comparison with P. Amb. 82 suggests that the title may be a synonym for λογιστής. If so, there is no reason to regard him as the secretary of the boule. In P. Oxy. 2674 the title occurs but the document is too mutilated to be of any use. In P. Lips. 40, of the fourth or fifth century, there is a ἀκρηβάς who is connected with a παράδοσις τῶν ἱστορικῶν ἐκ τῶν ἀρχαίων ἐκ τῶν κεφαλαμαντιῶν, but the fact that he is under the direct orders of the prefect of τῆς Ἰωνίας rather suggests that he is not the ἀκρηβάς of the boule.

64. For the Ptolemaic period see above, p. 12.

65. Republished as CPJ 150. It is uncertain whether he is connected with the εὐκρίων since there is a lacuna of 17 letters.

66. A γραμματεὺς τῆς βουλῆς is mentioned in the fragmentary SB 7601 (ἀποκριτηρίων of an ἀπιστεραγωγός) from Antinoopolis. The signatories to documents from Antinoopolis concerned with the registration of new citizens (SB 7603-4) may include the secretary of the boule, but there are no titles. On P. Ryl. 701 see above, note 46.
the third century, or whether the term ὀκρεφίας simply replaced ὑγραμματεύς as the designation of the secretary of the boule. It is to be noted, however, that the term ὑγραμματεύς τῆς βουλῆς only occurs in connection with the Greek cities in Egypt which might be expected to be heavily influenced by Hellenistic terminology and practice, and that the office appears to be much closer in character to that of a Greek city of the Hellenistic or Roman world than to that of the boule of a metropolis in Egypt. If there was a ὑγραμματεύς τῆς βουλῆς in the metropoleis in the early third century, he probably differed, as much as did the ὀκρεφίας later, from the official of the Greek cities.

The ταμίας βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων

The evidence hitherto available for this official has been limited to one document from Oxyrhynchos (P. Oxy. 1501) in which a man with the titles ἐξηγησίωσις βουλευτής ταμίας βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων acknowledges to another boule a return of a loan [ἀντίθεσις] ἐδανείου βουλευτὸς δέκα δραχμῶν οίκου. The document is dated to the late third century by the editors, who comment that the loan is “probably from the city funds.” The term βουλευτικὰ occurs in P. Oxy. 1416 as the source of an advance made for χώραι (translated by the editors as “posts”); the editors comment that “the bouleutikos, which are not mentioned elsewhere, seem to be a private fund of the senate, distinct from the πολιτευκός λόγος administered by them.” Scanty though the evidence is, it may permit a few more comments.68 The bouleutic fund here attested is probably to be distinguished from ὁ τῆς βουλῆς λόγος at Arsinoe, which is mentioned in the third century and seems to have been the account into which were paid taxes collected by the boule for the state (see below, page 74). The suggestion that the bouleutikē χρήματα were internal to the boule seems to have been correct and we may now add the evidence of P. Oxy. ined. 12, of 233, in which the ταμίας βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων of Oxyrhynchos, who is also a boule, acknowledges to the heirs of a deceased boule the payment of interest on the εἰσιτήριον. The interest amounts to 100 drachmas per month which, calculated at 12 per cent, gives a principal of 10,000 drachmas. This document suggests, therefore, that the bouleutic fund had its source in entrance-fees paid by bouleutai and in interest owed by entrants who did not pay their εἰσιτήριον in a lump sum.69 As regards the expenditure of this fund, the evidence does not

---


68. It is to be noted that the restoration of P. Oxy. 1413.4 by Jouguet, Les Boules, pp. 66-8, gives the sense that the payment of εἰσιτήριον (on which see below, pp. 43, 93) would come from the bouleutic fund, if bouleutai were nominated for magistracies, but there is no parallel for this. He thought that such nominations would be ἔτοι ὑγραμματεύς τῆς βουλῆς. But we know from P. Oxy. ined. 3 (see below, p. 43) that the ὀκρεφίας accrued to the πολιτευκός λόγος.

show whether it existed solely as a source of loans for bouleutai, though this was clearly one of its uses.\(^70\) The ῥαμάτας is evidently an official internal to the boule who administered this fund and it is logical to suppose that he would always be, as in P. Oxy. 1501 and P. Oxy. ined. 12, a bouleutes.

### Minor Officials

The evidence for the assistant of the boule, βουλευτικὸς ἅπηρεταις, is extremely thin. There is only one piece of evidence from Oxyrhynchus attesting him (P. Oxy. 59), in which he is responsible for the delivery of a letter from the boule to the strategos.\(^71\) In a document from Hermopolis (CPR 20 1.12 = WChr. 402), he is found performing a similar task, delivering an ἐπίστατον from a deputy-prytanis to a petitioner. In addition to this, the petitioner mentions further on in the document that he has been put under surveillance (2.14-5): τῷ περὶ ἐμὲ φροίρων διὰ ἅπηρετον βουλευτικὸν καὶ φύλακας τῆς πρωτανείας. Clearly the attested βουλευτικοὶ ἅπηρεται are somewhat menial servants of the boule, and the assumption must be that they were not bouleutai.

The relation of this official to the πρωτανοῖς (or πρωτανεῖος) ἅπηρεταις, who is attested in the Arsinoite Nome in the late third to early fourth century (P. Cair. Is. 99: 117; 118; 120, spanning the years from 296 to 311), is not clear. He is probably essentially the same official as the βουλευτικὸς ἅπηρεταις of Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis, under a slightly different name, but the documents cast no light on his official duties. It seems improbable that in addition to the βουλευτικὸς ἅπηρεταις there was at Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis an (unattested) πρωτανοῖς ἅπηρεταις. The man at Arsinoe held the post for a period extending over fifteen years, though it is impossible to be sure that he did so continuously.\(^72\)

In the passage from CPR 20, quoted above, there is a mention of the φύλακας τῆς πρωτανείας, whose duties, it may be supposed from the title and the circumstances described, were those of a beadle or sergeant-at-arms. He is also mentioned in PSI 199, from Antinoopolis, in close conjunction with the members of a board which sat for ἔκθρων, more probably in the capacity of a sort of clerk or usher than as a member of the board.

The officials treated thus far operated within the boule; of the three officials for whom the evidence is considered below, two were external to the boule (οἱ ἐπὶ τῶν στεμμάτων καὶ the ταμάτως πολιτικῶν χρημάτων), and one

---

70. Cf. Forschungen in Ephesos III, 1923, p. 142 (no. 57), of the third century: ἡ τεμή Κατανομοσύνη ἀπὸ τῶν τῆς βουλής χρημάτων ἐκ πόρω ἐνδυνατως Πολ. Κατανομοσύνη 

71. For the corrections see P. Oxy. 1409.22 note; Oertel, Die Liturgie, p. 352. See also P. Princ.

72. The title πρωτανοῖς καὶ ἔκθρων ἅπηρεταις goes back to the second century, see P. Mel. Vogl. 71: 26; P. Teb. 397.28 (W Chr. 321); SP XX 50.33 (cf. Meyer, Agg. 13, 1933, pp. 323 ff.). See above, Chapter I, note 43.
(the σύνδωκος) operated both inside and outside the boule.

οἱ ἐπὶ τῶν στεμμάτων

The assumption is generally made that the titles ἐπὶ τῶν στεμμάτων and διέσπερ τὰ στεμματα refer to the same officials. The amount of evidence is small and may be tested both for definition of function and demonstration of identity.

In the sole reference from Oxyrhynchus to this official, an application is made for enrollment in the γερουσία, or for the accordance of privileges in it,73 to a person whose titles are ἐξηγητεύοντας βουλευτής διέσπερ καὶ τὰ στεμματα (P. Ryl 599, p. 226). The editor describes his duties as follows: "He was responsible for the στεμματα, that is the various divisions of the gymnasia class, and this, together with the implication of responsibility for enrollment in the γερουσία suggests that his duty was to maintain and revise the roll of citizens, in addition to which he supervises the list of magistrates and collects their fees."74 The latter inference is drawn from the occurrence of the word στεπτικῶν in P. Oxy. 1413.4, in a note to which the editors wrote: "The form στεπτικῶν supports the view (which is not the usual one) that the officials called οἱ ἐπὶ τῶν στεμμάτων were connected with the στέφανοι of magistrates."

It is worth noting that to conflate these interpretations involves the assumption that the title is connected with both the στεμματα (as social divisions) and the στέφανοι. The new evidence of P. Oxy. ined. 3, however, shows that it was in fact the τιμίαι τῶν πολιτικῶν χρημάτων who was responsible for the collection of crown-payments for magistracies (στεπτικά). With this evidence we may link the information in P. Oxy. 1413.7 where the γραμματεῖς πολιτικῶν, presumably a member of the same department, is called upon to confirm that a certain Ploution still owes στεπτικά for an ἐξηγητεύα. The inferred connection between στεμματα and στέφανοι is therefore probably best discarded.

The existence of this official in the metropoleis before the foundation of the boulaei is attested by P. Ryl. 77, of 192, from Hermopolis, so there is no doubt that the office was not created in connection with the boulaei. The document contains a record of proceedings held in connection with an appointment of a man as kosmestes. In lines 28-31 τὸ διήσπερ τῆς τίμων στεμμάτων διοικητῇ state that the candidate has made a pretence of ἀπορία in order to avoid nomination, and then offer to release bail and restore the keys of a house, which seems to have been sequestered. With this passage we may compare P. Fay. 87, of 155, in which the overseers of sequestered

property pay rent into a bank, and an equal amount τινεπίτωνστεμάτων προκεχρηστυμένω, though no magisterial delinquency is there stated: the official is from Alexandria. It seems likely, therefore, that the two slightly different formulae do refer to the same official, though an exact similarity is not demonstrable. The word διέσω, which occurs in P. Ryl. 77 and 599, usually has the force of “deputising” and there is no strong reason to suppose that this is not the case in these two documents.76

The other references to the official are of little help. A first-century inscription from Alexandria refers to a μεγαςγεμαναίρχουκαιπριντωνστεμάτων (SB 592), and the title is attested twice at Antinoopolis in the third century (P. Oxy. 2130; SB 8312), and once in an obscure text of unknown provenance (P. Lond. 197 verso [II, p. 100] = BL 1, p. 251).

The evidence for these officials may be summarised as follows. One late second-century text (P. Ryl. 77) supports a connection between the officials in charge of the στεμάτα and nomination to an αρχή (in this case the κοιμητεία). The evidence of third-century documents suggests (a) that these officials were connected with a social institution,76 (b) that the στετούς was managed by officials in charge of the πολιτικός λόγος, and (c) that the sequestration of property in connection with the default of a magistrate or liturgist was probably within the competence of the syndikos (see below, page 48). That the foundation of the bouleai resulted in a change or diminution of responsibility for οιπροτωνστεμάτων is therefore a possible, although undemonstrable, conclusion. In all the relevant third-century texts these officials are bouleutai, but there is no evidence to show whether the position actually survived into the late third century.

ταμιαςπολιτικωνχρηματων

This official, who was charged with the administration of the city fund, is another whose existence is attested before the foundation of the bouleai (e.g. in P. Ryl. 86, of 195). After 200, when the bouleai took over the financial administration of the metropoleis, he is found working in close conjunction with the bouleai.77 The evidence for the administration of the πολιτικός λόγος is considered in detail below (pages 91-97); here only the evidence for the relation of its ταμιας to the bouleai is treated.

P. Oxy. 55 (= WChir. 196), of 283, contains a request for payment addressed to a prytaneis by two builders: και ἀξιόμενος ἐπιστεφὲοι τὰ ὑπὸ ταμιά τῶν πολιτικῶν

75. For the view that it can apply to regularly appointed officials see JEA 21, 1935, pp. 239-40; the only “certain” case, however, has now been corrected by J. R. Rea, “The Date of the Prefecture of Statilius Annius,” Chronique d’Egypte 44, 1969, p. 135. See also below, page 59, on the title λατέων Ῥα νοθρων.


77. For slight variations in the title see P. Ryl. 86.2 note.
THE INTERNAL OPERATION OF THE BOULE

χρημάτων τῶν ἐξοδιασμῶν ἡμεῖς ποιήσατοι κατὰ τὸ ēθος. Two documents are to be contrasted with this. In P. Oxy. 54 (= W Chr. 34), of 201, which relates to the period before the foundation of the boule at Oxyrhynchos, epimeletai appointed in accordance with the γεωργίᾳ of the κοινὸν τῶν ἄρχωντων ask the gymnasiarch and exegetes for an order for payment ἐκ τοῦ τῆς πόλεως λόγου. At the beginning of the fourth century the procedure is different again. In P. Oxy. 1104, of 306, a prytanis writes to a λογίστης asking for authorisation for a payment from the πολιτικὸς λόγος. The text as published reads: ἐπισταλέναι τῶν τῶν πολειτικῶν [ἐπετρέπον ὅπως τῶν ἐξοδιασμῶν μοι τοιοῦτον πο[ήμα] the document also contains an endorsement that the payment was made by a person with the title τ...[, for which the editors suggested a restoration of παραστέτης]. The framework is clear enough: the logistes now controls the expenditure of the πολιτικὸς λόγος, subject to the approval of the prefect, and requests for payment have to go through him. It is less clear whether there were two officials engaged in the administration of the account itself. The suggestion that the ἐπιτρέπον was an imperial procurator, in charge perhaps as a temporary expedient, does not seem convincing, since this is, in effect, the function of the logistes who was probably appointed at least with imperial sanction.78 A solution is indicated by P. Oxy. ined. 9, of the early fourth century, in which there is a similar note to a logistes and an order from the logistes for payment to be made. The official addressed in the latter is the πολιτικῶν χρημάτων τραπεζίτης. A re-examination of P. Oxy. 1104, now in the Bodleian Library, convinces me that in lines 12-13 we should read τῶν τῶν πολειτικῶν [χρημάτων] τραπεζίτης and in the endorsement (line 23) τραπεζίτης. The evidence shows, therefore, that the ταμίας at Oxyrhynchos was responsible for the management of the city funds, at first under the direction of the ἄρχοντες and later under that of the boule. When, in the early fourth century, the logistes became responsible for controlling the πολιτικὸς λόγος a change of official (or at least of title) is discernible. Payments are now made by a τραπεζίτης at the behest of the logistes.79

The evidence from the other metropoleis confirms this picture in many respects. The essential points of the relation between the boule, the πολιτικὸς λόγος, and its ταμίας are illustrated by the many documents from Hermopolis which contain requests to the boule for payment from the city fund for pensions and for expenses incurred in jobs done under contract for the city, and offers to rent property from it. C. P. Herm. 94 (= W Chr. 194) contains the texts of two documents — a letter from the boule to the ταμία πολιτικῶν Μέγιστου| to pay an epimelet and the letter of the epimelet to the boule


79. On the title ἐπιτρέπον τῆς πολιτικῆς, sometimes borne by the prytanis and apparently connected with financial administration see below, page 59.
requesting the payment. C. P. Herm. 78 contains a request for a pension addressed to the same man (although the title is lost), and to the imperial procurator Aurelius Ploution. The same man (again without the title) is involved in proceedings before the procurator which seem to be concerned with a loan from the πολιτικὰ χρήματα (C. P. Herm. 22-3; 25-6). All these Hermopolis texts date from the middle of the third century, and confirm and amplify the evidence from Oxyrhynchus. In P. Beatty Panop. 1.378 of 298, there is preserved a letter of a strategos addressed to a χειροτονης πολιτικῶν χρημάτων of Panopolis about the one-third share of the price of hides payable by the city. It cannot be shown whether the title is simply a local variant for ταυτάς, but since the payment clearly came out of the city fund it is at least possible.

The evidence shows that in the third century the ταυτάς worked under the close direction of the boule. The Hermopolis texts show that the ταυτάς was, at least sometimes, a bouleutes (C. P. Herm. 94, for example), but there is no evidence that he was always a bouleutes, or that he was appointed by the boule, though it is not unlikely. Evidence for the term of office is uncertain; in C. P. Herm. 98.4 there is a mention of the ταυτάς (έτους), which suggests a term of a year, but the occurrence of a ταυτάς τῶν (οὐ) and a ταυτάς λήμματος or λήμματῶν in the same document suggests the possibility that there may have been more than one ταυτάς connected with the financial administration.

It is appropriate to add that there is evidence from the same document showing that these ταυτάς were subject to the scrutiny of an ἐξέπαιτος chosen καταλεγόμενος] probably by the boule. In C. P. Herm. 101 there is a report to the boule from a person chosen by it to make an ἐξέπαιτος of the levy of a 16-drachma tax. In Archiv 4, pp. 115-7, from Antinoopolis, it is stated that the accounts of an ἐξέπαιτος for public works are to be subject to the scrutiny of an ἐξέπαιτος, (ἡ δεόναι ἐξέπαιτος). It is impossible to be sure whether this official was only appointed ad hoc, or whether he was always a bouleutes (as is the case in C. P. Herm. 101).

The σύντοκος

The evidence about this important official falls into two parts. In the third century he is attested in connection with the boule, playing an important role in its meetings, and representing it in dealings with officials of the state. In the fourth century the evidence shows that the title refers to an official closely akin in character to the defensor civitatis introduced by Valentinian I. Some new documentary evidence has recently come to light which may be brought to bear upon the role of this official, and particularly on his position vis-à-vis the boule.

80. C. P. Herm. 54-6; 66-7; 70; 72; 78; 81-96; 119; CPR 39. On C. P. Herm. 22-3; 25-6 see Jongert, PM, p. 374, note 3. The occurrence of ἐξέπαιτος in C. P. Herm. 22.4 is to be noted, but owing to the fragmentary state of the text, cannot be explained.

81. See also C. P. Herm. 78.
The most recent detailed examination of the evidence about the syndikos is that of B. R. Rees ("The Defender Civitatis in Egypt," JJP 6, 1952, pp. 73-102). Rees concludes that there was in the towns of Egypt, before the fourth century, an official known as the σύνδρομος whose chief task was to represent the town, externally in its dealings with the imperial government, and internally in its dealings with private citizens. There is also an ἐκδόκος, "who does not appear to be associated as commonly with the community as with individuals." Rees is sceptical about being able to define the exact difference between these officials and thinks that there is not enough evidence to base any assertion on the fact that the ἐκδόκος is not associated with a community. But it is probably safe to remark the significance of the fact that the detailed evidence which is available for the bouleai in the last three decades of the third century nowhere mentions him. Rees further concludes that there was an official in the first half of the fourth century whose duties included the protection of individuals against fiscal extortion and the hearing of minor complaints and appeals, especially those which involved property. "This official, about whose correct designation there was some uncertainty, was a member of the municipal cadre, with administrative responsibilities..." He sees in him the connecting link between the older σύνδρομος or ἐκδόκος and the defender civitatis of Valentinian I, assuming important responsibilities in the municipia in the early decades of the fourth century, "possibly as a direct result of the reorganisation initiated by Diocletian." A detailed treatment of the evidence for the connection of the syndikos with the boule is necessary in the light of new documents which were not available to Rees, and sheds light on the nature of the reforms in the structure of the metropoleis at the beginning of the fourth century. The evidence fits the framework of Rees' analysis, and shows the syndikos as an integral part of the structure of the boule in the third century; in the fourth century, the evidence shows a trend of development away from this close connection.

At Oxyrhynchus, the syndikos appears in connection with the boule in documents from the last three decades of the third century and the first decade of the fourth. Several references to the official in the plural make it plain that there was often more than one syndikos, at Oxyrhynchus and elsewhere. There are several documents attesting two syndikoi (e.g. P. Oxy. 2665; 2673), but none which show more than two, and P. Oxy. 2407 now definitely disproves the hypothesis that each tribe had its own syndikos. Several

82. For a survey of the earlier literature see Rees, op. cit., pp. 76-7, and add Lallemand, L'administration, pp. 115 ff.
83. P. Oxy. 47 (WChr. 45): 1417; 2665; 2673; O. Meyer 67 (originally dated to II-III A.D., but should perhaps be put rather later in the third century); C. P. Herm. 23.2, Rees, op. cit. p. 78, cf. p. 79, note 46, thinks it was an ad hoc appointment, but the evidence suggests that in the third century he was a regular official of the boule. His predecessor may be the σύνδρομος of P. Ryl. 77.55.
84. Wegener, Symbolae, p. 167, cf. The Boule, p. 299. It is not possible to tell from the available evidence whether there were ever more than two syndikoi at the same time.
examples show the syndikos as a bouleutes (e.g. P. Oxy. 2665; 2673; MChrr. 196); in the reports of meetings of the boule of Oxyrhynchus, in which he appears (P. Oxy. 1413; 1414), the prominent role which he plays in bouleutic business makes it certain that he was a bouleutes, although, like the other speakers in these proceedings, he does not have the title. In P. Oxy. 2407.30, the office is described as a λειτουργεία.

The syndikos is active in several spheres of bouleutic business. He is much concerned in the business of electing magistrates and in the proper execution of their duties. In P. Oxy. 1413.8-9 he makes a remark of which the end may be Σερήνοις ἐστιν γεμισασίαρχος which looks as if it is intended to disqualify a nominee,85 and in line 14 he says that he has impounded property and will inform the boule of the amount. It is not stated why he has done this, but it seems likely that it had something to do with a defaulting magistrate (cf. P. Ryl. 77, and above, pages 43-44). In line 17 his broad concern with appointments to liturgies is demonstrated by the remark Ἄν προτεραιότατον καὶ ἄρξων οἱ ἰδιωματικοί, τοῖς πρωτεραιοταῖς τῆς λειτουργείας. Syndikoi are mentioned in P. Oxy. 1417, which contains the report of a trial before the strategos of a defaulting euthenarch, and at least one is present. The crucial passage is so badly mutilated that little sense can be made of it (lines 13-4); one possible interpretation is that the syndikoi had certified the fact that the accused did default. The editors' comment that this was "an action before a strategos brough: by the senate of Oxyrhynchus through their συνάδες" is supported by texts from Hermopolis in which syndikoi appear in proceedings before an imperial procurator.86

The concern of the syndikos with finances is demonstrated by P. Oxy. 1413.32-3, where he promises to bring it to the attention of the boule if any money is paid in advance to the artificers of the golden crown for Aurelian. An illustration of his role as an executive of the boule is provided by P. Oxy. 1414, where the imposition of anabolicum is discussed by the boule (see below, pages 70-74); the syndikos sums up the discussion with the statement that a sample of yarn will be supplied to the weavers (lines 9-11), presumably taking it upon himself to arrange this, although he uses the first person plural to signify the boule. The editors of these documents summarise his position by saying that he is prominent "especially in connexion with bringing matters to a decision or collecting information to be used at a later sitting, and he seems to have been a kind of legal adviser, as well as an advocate of the senate in courts

85. But his remark may be completely lost and this the end of the following remark. The gap will accommodate 66 letters (Jouguet, Les Bouleus, p. 68).
86. C. P. Herm. 252, see below, p. 92. C. P. Herm. 53 was taken by Wilcken (MChrr. 39, introd.) to be a letter from the boule to a syndikos concerning an action brought by the boule against the gymnasiarchs. The date is Phaophi of 267. The man does not have a title, but it is to be noted that he turns up as an ἡττοκράτει in C. P. Herm. 101, which dates to 266-7 or 267-8. It is possible that the latter was an appointment ad hoc and in addition to another position, but we cannot be sure that he was a syndikos.
of law" (P. Oxy. XII, p. 32). Although the majority of the information comes from Oxyrhynchus, the evidence from Hermopolis provides no basis for supposing that the syndikoi there were any different.

Other third-century texts from various places add no information. Two documents from the Fayum mention syndikoi who are also bouleutai, but there is no connection with a boule, and these seem to be documents of a private nature in which official titles are mentioned in the normal way (CPR 59, 135). P. Beatty Panop. 1.374-7 contains a letter from a strategos to an ex-syndikos who has been chosen to superintend the building of a bakery, but this casts no light on his position as syndikos.

A group of three documents from the first decade of the fourth century gives evidence for the syndikoi. MChr. 196, of 309,\textsuperscript{87} contains a notice sent by the βιβλιωφιλακες to two syndikoi, one of whom is also the prytanis-in-office, about the confiscation of the property of a man who is under sentence from the dux; the order for the investigation had come to the syndikoi from the procurator rei privatea, and had been passed by them to the βιβλιωφιλακες. The form of P. Oxy. 2665 is the same; the report is addressed to two syndikoi and the prytanis and contains a report of a similar investigation of the property of a certain Paul, under sentence from the praeses of the Thebaid. P. Oxy. 2673 contains a declaration addressed again to two syndikoi and the prytanis by a lector of a former church in the nome about property belonging to that church; the document dates to 304. Whatever the ultimate cause of these investigations (it seems likely that the last two, at least, are connected with the persecution of Christians), they register the fact that such tasks are delegated to the syndikoi and the prytanis by officials of the central government, and that the syndikoi are associated with the prytanis of the boule.

In later documents from the first half of the fourth century, the syndikos is not connected at all with the boule. P. Freib. 11, of 336, contains a petition to a syndikos complaining about illegal occupation of land and assault; the petitioner asks that the miscreants be driven out in order that she may pay her δημώνα τελέσματα. It is to be noted that there is no connection here between the syndikos and the boule, and that there is no evidence that the boule ever dealt with petitions of this nature (see below, pages 113-115). Two other documents may be adduced which show the syndikos acting in a judicial role, and without any connection with the boule. In SB 8246, of 340, a case of disputed ownership is heard before a syndikos; there is no mention of a boule. A document from Hermopolis (P. Strasb. 296, of 326), published after Rees' article, contains a complaint from a bouleutes about the ἄνδραποδιάμος of a slave addressed to two officials styled ἀρξ[α]ς[οίς] βουλ[ευνα]κ[ας] Ἕρμ[ος]σ[ολεως] τῆς λαμπροτάτης συνδικος πολεως and relayed by them to the prefect of the Thebaid. Again there is no connection with the boule as an administrative unit.

\textsuperscript{87} For the date see Lallemand, *L’administration*, p. 261.
P. Oxy. 2407, placed by the editor in the late third century, ha. appeared since the major treatment of the syndikos. Since it contains important evidence for this official, it requires separate treatment. The document is a report of proceedings of a meeting, in which the syndikos plays the major role. The important points are the following:

1. He presents an account to the meeting, including an item “...from what was ordered by the most eminent prefect to be given from ...” Another account is to be referred to the prefect for his approval (lines 1-5). The relation of the syndikos to the prefect is to be noted.

2. He mentions the responsibilities involved in the office — “...I have continued to carry out all the orders of the prefect and of the other (authorities); and indeed the very administration of the city besides” (lines 6-7). It is to be noted that he does not mention the boule at all, and that he clearly regards himself as an official of some importance. The boule might be one of the “other (authorities).”

3. The distribution of magistrates and related matters (line 7-end).
   (a) His distribution of the album of magistrates between the two tribes had been referred to the prefect (line 8).
   (b) A certain Apollodorus states that “by order” (ἐπιστάμενος) of the present syndikos his brother has already performed a liturgy (lines 12-14). (The suggestion that the syndikos could order someone to perform a liturgy is new — but ἐπιστάμενος can perhaps mean simply “notice” or “communication,” cf. P. Oxy. 1414.17,19).
   (c) The enrollment into tribes (lines 14-37). Notable is the statement that “... the syndikos ... having spent the year ... has chosen to distribute the additional magistrates today” (lines 16-17). This suggests a tenure of one year, although a longer term is not absolutely excluded.88
   (d) The question of who ought to be taking part in the meetings (lines 37-48). (See below, page 51.)
   (e) The syndikos demands a fine from someone who did not take part in a meeting and was posted up (lines 48-58). The syndikos is obviously responsible for the exacting of this fine, and when in difficulties, threatens with the authority of the prefect.

It is of some importance to discover the nature of this meeting. The editor thought that it was too large, and that the matters under discussion were too important, for it to be a meeting of the boule and suggested that it was perhaps a meeting of the boule and the demos. There is no evidence for the demos ever having held meetings of this nature.89 The main objection of the editor to the supposition that this body is a lesser one than the boule is that

88. The fact that there is no other syndikos in evidence in P. Oxy. 2407 suggests the possibility that the present one was due to continue into the next year.
89. See above, note 45.
the matters discussed are too important to be dealt with by anything but a plenary meeting. In fact the business includes only the role of two tribes in the performance of liturgies, and a financial statement. The sums of money involved in the latter are not very great in terms of the inflation at the end of the third century.\textsuperscript{90} It is quite possible that these sums may only have application to these tribes—they could be, for instance, the expenses involved in the liturgies of the previous year, or the next one, or both. There is nothing here which could not conceivably be business preliminary to a meeting of the boule.

There are several facts which support the hypothesis that it is not a meeting of the boule. The absence of the personal designation of bouleutes is also characteristic of the reports of meetings of the boule, but the absence of the use of bouleutai collectively in \textit{P. Oxy.} 2407 is striking. As the editor recognises, the meeting took place on the last day of the official year at the point of the changeover in liturgy-duty from the first to the second tribe, and only the members of these tribes are attested as being present at the meeting, apart from the syndikos. When the question of future meetings arises it appears that the people whose participation is under discussion are “those about to come of age, those who have already got (into the tribes) . . ., in general those from the album . . .” (lines 39, 41-2). This is clearly more appropriate to a meeting of a tribal body than to one of the boule or the boule and the demos. The meeting is more probably that of a tribal body (perhaps normally consisting only of the liturgising tribe, but on the occasion of the changeover of duty of the two tribes concerned), which met regularly on the thirtieth of every other month (see above, pages 35-36).

A final point worth consideration is the suggestion made by the editor that the text may have its origin in Ptolemais rather than Oxyrhynchus. If we are to consider the possibility of origin in a “Greek city,” it is as well to add that Antinoopolis cannot be excluded. There is nothing in the text to indicate the locality, nor does the subject-matter provide any ground for rejecting its attribution to Oxyrhynchus which, after all, is the provenance of the document. In any case, the information about the syndikos and the tribal structure is probably of equal value whether the document is to be referred to Oxyrhynchus or to a “Greek city”; for the evidence available for the third century does not suggest any great difference in the character of the local administration (see below, pages 116-117).

The importance of the text for the syndikos is clear. He has an important role in preparing the details of business which is preliminary to meetings of the

\textsuperscript{90.} The largest sum mentioned in \textit{P. Oxy.} 2407 is something over 39 talents. With this we may compare the 140 talents as the cost of 100 webs in \textit{P. Oxy.} 1414 (reign of Aurelian, see Appendix II), and the 4 talents 4600 drachmas demanded by builders for repairs on a street in \textit{P. Oxy.} 55, of 283, 39 talents, plus the smaller sums, could easily be only part of the cost of a year’s liturgy-duty.
boule, but acts in direct relation to the prefect, apparently without going through the boule. In terms of the tribal body, he plays as important a part as does the prytanis in relation to the boule. But the history of the syndikos shows that in the fourth century he assumed a different kind of responsibility, though maintaining a position as one of the leading members of the municipal cadre. The documents which show him in association with the prytanis investigating on the authority of officials of the central government in the first decade of the fourth century probably indicate the vestiges of the trend towards a broader and different responsibility, whilst P. Oxy. 2407 gives evidence for his position as an official concerned with the administration of the metropolis. This in turn may be seen as part of the history of the administration of the metropoleis; the boule which had been a relatively autonomous organ in the third century found in the fourth that its position was now subordinate to that of officials appointed by, or with the approval of, the central government (see below, pages 124-126).
Chapter Three
The Prytanis of the Boule

The Metropoleis

Before the foundation of the boulai of the metropoleis, the administration was in the hands of the κουα τῶν ἀρχώνων headed by a number of prytaneis. There is not much evidence for activity of the prytaneis in the second century; most of the attestations pertain to Alexandria, and show that the prytaneis were active in matters concerned with ἐπίκρισις. The existence of a board of prytaneis, headed by an ἄρχατρασιας, in a metropolis is attested by P. Teb. 397 (= MChr. 321), but we are ill-informed about the nature and activity of this body.¹

The foundation of the boulai in the metropoleis at the beginning of the third century brought fundamental changes in the nature of the administrative executive. Each of the new boulai was now headed by a single prytanis who held the position of president of the boule. The prytanis presided at meetings of the boule, organised the business which it dealt with and represented it in its dealings with other officials and private individuals.

Definition and Duties

Most of the evidence for the nature of this official position dates to the third century and the spread of information over the various metropoleis indicates no great difference in the character of the prytanis between one place and another.

Texts from Oxyrhynchus and Arsinoe show that it was the duty of the prytanis to summon meetings of the boule. In P. Oxy. 1412 and P. Erl. 18 the prytanis convokes meetings to deal with election of epimeletai for the transport of annona militaris and difficulties which have arisen over the supply of food and performance of the eutheniarid. If the boule met regularly on the thirtieth of the month, it nonetheless appears from P. Erl. 18 that these meetings were explicitly convened by the prytanis, and this is supported by a passage in SB 7696.30-2, from Arsinoe: τὸς οὐνάγει τὴν βουλὴν; ........... οὐνάγει μὲν ὁ πρύτανις λόγω καὶ τῷ δοκεῖν, ὁ γὰρ οὐνάγετον ὁ

¹. See above, pp. 15-16.
νόμος ἐστιν ....... ὁ νόμος διακόψι των χρώμενος πρύτανες [τίς ἢ ὁ συναγαγόν τοῖς πρύτανες συνήγαγεν τὴν βουλήν; The result of this questioning is the emergence of the fact that Herapion was the prytanis who convened the boule.  2

That the prytanis presided at meetings of the boule may seem to be self-evident in view of his position, but there is some evidence which adds detail to this function. In general, the prytanis introduced business to the boule in meetings and synthesised the purport of the debates. The prytanis was probably normally responsible for introducing each fresh topic of business in the boule, though there are exceptions to this, and very few instances survive in the reports of meetings. Occasionally the discussion of a topic is prefaced by the expression ἀναγραφόντος ἐπιστάλματος (from an official); it is not clear that the prytanis was actually responsible for the reading of the ἐπιστάλμα; if he was not, the secretary of the boule may have done this. The order of business was probably prepared beforehand by or for the prytanis in normal circumstances. P. Oxy. 1414.19-23 gives some indication of what was liable to happen under extraordinary circumstances. When an order came through the office of the strategos for the election of κατασκοποι ζώων. [the prytanis] states that the business had been dealt with: συνάγαγες τοὺς παρούς ἅπαντας ἀπὸ τῆς βουλῆς ζωομοσαμεν ἄνα Σαραφίωνα ἢ μή (15 letters) γέλοιαι. His action is approved by the body of the boule.

In his capacity as president the prytanis was clearly able to play an active part in the business which was transacted in the boule. Once again, documents from various places present roughly the same picture. In SB 7696.44-5 the prytanis is mentioned: ἀνεφέρεται αὐτόν τῇ βουλῇ ποιήσας ὡς εἰρήθη ....... κακεύως ὑμνώματα [ἐκ τῆς ἄκρας] ναι. It is not entirely clear whether this means that the prytanis actually made the nomination, or simply that he presided when the nomination was being made. The answers elicited from the prefect from the Arsinoeans seem to be deliberately evasive and designed to throw as much responsibility as possible on to the ex-prytanis Herapion. In line 33 it is stated that the boule made the nomination in the usual manner: συναγερομένος ἡ βουλή ἀναμειναι περιηγεῖται κατὰ τὸ ἔθος. It is clear, however, that in certain cases the prytanis did actually participate in the electoral procedure, for in P. Oxy. 1415, apart from making remarks about the status and willingness of the candidate, he appears to be responsible for “proposing” him to the meeting: ὅ πρύτανες ἐπιστέφων τρίτης ἐμῶν (lines 29-30). In the same document the prytanis is asked to take the responsibility for nomination in another appointment, if the restoration ὅ πρύτανες ἐπιστέφων ἀναμειναι (line 15) is correct. In P. Oxy. 1413, after nominations for the post of exegetes

---

3. See for example P. Oxy. 1413-5; 2110; P. Oxy. 18; Archiv 4, pp. 115-7.
have been made, the prytanis apparently chooses overseers for one of the nominees with the words οἱ ὀρθοῖ ἐὰς ἐπιστημονοῦν... (lines 10-11, cf. line 13). In these documents the action of the prytanis is approved by the meeting of the boule. The extent to which the prytanis was able to act on his own initiative in the third century is not clear. In BGU 8 he is said to have chosen officials to collect the νομαρχικὰ ἀσχολήμαta, but whether he did so on his own initiative, or in tandem with the boule, is a matter of conjecture.

The prytanis was able, in the normal course of a meeting, to put business before the boule and to inform it of the circumstances governing its decision. The term εἰσηγητὰ is used in the documents for people putting business to the boule, and seems to bear a meaning which might be expressed by the phrase “to introduce a motion.” The evidence shows that people other than the prytanis were able to do this in meetings; the expression γενώμενος εἰσηγητὴς καὶ ἐπιστημωτὴς, of which the second term seems to mean the person who was responsible for getting a matter put to the vote, is applied to the prytanis in BGU 362 (= W Chr. 96) in connection with loans to be made from temple funds. SB 7696 shows clearly that the prytanis was not the only person who could do this, and in P. Oxy. 1416 it is clear that an ordinary member could be an εἰσηγητὴς.

In his position as president of the boule, the prytanis was probably more likely to be responsible for getting business introduced, discussed and voted upon. P. E rr. 18 makes it clear that the discussion of difficulties with regard to the food supply and the performance of the euthenarchia at Oxyrhynchus was initiated by the prytanis. At the level of bureaucracy which the boule represented, the prytanis is clearly the person who is responsible for resolving difficulties connected with the smooth functioning of the metropolis. The documents from Oxyrhynchus illustrate the powers of the prytanis in this sphere. In P. Oxy. 1418 a petitioner to the boule mentions that a previous prytanis had made some adjustment in a term of gymnasiearchy and euthenarchia. Similarly, in a hearing before a prefect, a person who requires χειραγωγεῖν in the performance of a liturgy mentions the prytanis, apparently in connection with the alleviation of duties (P. Oxy. 2610). In P. Iul. 152 there is an acknowledgment of a loan, perhaps made in connection with the performance of a liturgy; the document is addressed to the prytanis, and the loan is said to be para osw. In P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 a prytanis describes the responsibilities of his position in a letter to a prefect; he mentions the expenses involved in the upkeep of the baths, the other πολιτικὰ διακομήμαta and τὸ οὐσιῶς ἀντὶ τῆς βουλῆς περὶ τῆς τῶν ἀρχῶν ἀποδείξεως. In documents connected with the boule, the term ἀποδείξεις is only used with reference to the

4. On the details of the electoral process see below, pp. 98-107.
5. See the passage quoted below, p. 75.
6. See SB 7696.3.4,34; P. Oxy. 1413.2; 1416.1.4; SP XX 60; JEA 21; 1935, p. 238; and below, pp. 104-105. In P. Oxy. 1416.4 it is not even certain that the εἰσηγητὴς was a bouleuts, see above, Chapter II, note 59.
designation of duties to officials after they have been elected. In the case in point, the prytanis has been forced by difficult circumstances to refer to the prefect, and the prescript of the letter indicates that it was from the prytanis, rather than from the boule through the prytanis. In cases of this sort, therefore, the prytanis might well have referred to a higher official on his own initiative and without the instruction or recommendation of the boule.

It is difficult to be sure of the extent to which the prytanis was able to do this in the normal course of business in the third century. In business which pertained solely to the metropolis, he frequently acted as the representative of the boule, through whom incoming and outgoing business was directed. As has been shown, he was also able on occasion to act independently of the boule, although in its interests. The impression that the prytanis was a powerful figure generally in the administration of the metropolis is reinforced by the terms in which he is adulated at the public gathering reported in P. Oxy. 41 (= WChr. 45): δόξα πόλεως, πρωτοπολιτά, κτιστα τῆς πόλεως.

In business which was directly connected with the interests of the central government, the prytanis again appears in many documents simply as the representative and chief executive of the boule. In some cases, however, it is more difficult to see whether he was directly dependent on the boule for his instructions. In P. Oxy. 1662 a prytanis states that he is going away on a πρεσβεία to the court of the prefect to appeal the assessment of ἀπόστατον on the nome. In P. Oxy. 2341 a prytanis appears before the prefect to accuse a strategos of being responsible for the late delivery of taxes in kind. In both these cases the prytanis appears to be acting in the interests of the villages of the nome as well as the metropolis, but it is not clear that he is instructed by the boule, although the evidence shows that the boule bore a corporate responsibility for the payment of taxes due from the nome. The prytanis also pays taxes on behalf of the metropolis (P. Oxy. 1515), and bears the responsibility of managing the tax account for monies collected both in the nome and the metropolis (P. Oxy. 1419; 890 = WChr. 280). In a slightly different sphere, the prytanis appears with a deputy-strategos and a dekaproto as the addressee in an application for the execution of an order of the katholikos and procurator for the purchase of land (P. Lond. 1157 verso [III, p. 109], from Hermopolis).

Although it is impossible to be quite specific in each case, it appears that the powers of the prytanis in the third century were not strictly limited to the

---

7. See below, pp. 107-110.
8. Cf. P. Ed. 18.13-5: ἐκατόρθωσε ἐν παράγησις εἰς ἑαυτόν ἐκπολίστας [ἀντί ταύτῃ τῇ πράγματι καὶ ὧν συνήστη αὐτῷ τῇ ἐπανέλθει τὰ τῶν καθετόν ταῦτα, ἐν τῇ συμβολῇ]. and the alternative reconstructions proposed by Wegener, The Boule, p. 312. Many of the documents discussed in Chapter IV provide examples of the prytanis acting as the representative of the boule (e.g. C. P. Herm. 57-64; P. Oxy. 59; P. Oxy. ined. 5: 15; 19: 21). In P. Oxy. 2130 a petition to the board of gymnasiarcha is addressed through the deputy-prytanis.
9. See below, pp. 69-77.
implementation of decisions of the boule. The main function of the prytanis was to preside over the boule, to bring business to it and execute its decisions — a function which was to some extent shared with the syndikoi — but he was apparently also able to act on his own initiative in spheres of business in which the boule had a general interest. The precise difference in character between the position of the prytanis and that of syndikos might therefore be specified in terms of the limitation of power. In the third century the syndikos seems to have functioned as an official who was partly responsible for business enacted within the boule, and partly responsible for representing the boule in its dealings with officials of the central government and in the arrangements upon which depended the efficient functioning of the boule in the appointment of liturgists for the metropolis (see above, pages 46-52). His range of activity appears to be limited by the necessities or decisions imposed by the boule. Whereas the same is largely true of the prytanis, he was able to direct the activity of the boule to a much greater extent, and, if the occasion demanded, to resolve difficulties by going over the head of the boule.

The development of the office of syndikos into one which was independent of the boule in the fourth century has already been traced. The evidence shows that the prytanis is found more frequently acting on his own initiative. In documents from Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis there is evidence that the prytanis appointed officials for duties connected with impositions by the state.\(^\text{10}\) In P. Oxy. 2110 it appears that the appointment made by the prytanis is referred to the boule only because the appointee had a justified claim for exemption from that office. Faced with difficulties in finding liturgists for the annonae militares, a prytanis of Herakleopolis reacted in the same way as did the prytanis of Oxyrhynchus in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 — by writing to a higher official for assistance (SB 9597).

There are several documents from the fourth century in which the prytanis appears to conduct business independently of the boule. Investigations relevant to the confiscation of property by the central government are delegated to the prytanis and syndikoi of Oxyrhynchus, and by them to the bibliophylakes (P. Oxy. 2665; 2673; MChr. 196). There is no doubt that the prytanis, at least, is here acting as the representative of the boule, but he is not dependent on the boule for the task. P. Wis. 12 may be another illustration of this; a deed of surety for a vine-grower is addressed to the prytanis of Arinoe. Similarly in P. Oxy. ined. 13 a prytanis is the recipient of a declaration about donkey-selling. This view of the prytanis as not merely the president of the boule, but as a member of the body of municipal officials which included the logistoi, the syndikoi and the strategos-exactor, is further illustrated by BGU 1027 (= WChir. 424) in which a praesid and comes writes to the exactores and προδέης of Hermopolis, complaining of the failure to provide annonae militares.\(^\text{11}\)

10. P. Oxy. 2110; P. Lond. 971 (III, p. 128
\(^\text{11}\) = MChr. 95); cf P. Giss. 54 from the Thebaid (IV-V).

11. See below, p. 81.
Nevertheless, there is no firm evidence to suggest that the ex-prytaneis occupied any position of eminence in the metropoleis by virtue of having been president of the boule. In this respect the evidence for the third and fourth centuries is uniform. The most probable indication of some privileged position might be sought in reports of meetings, but the reports of meetings of the boule of Oxyrhynchus in P. Oxy. 1413 and 2110, which contain statements by ex-prytaneis, do not suggest that they occupied any privileged position in the order of speaking.

In the third and the fourth centuries it is quite common to find prytaneis occupying positions additional to the presidency of the boule. Tenure of municipal magistracies like the gymnasiarch is frequently attested at Oxyrhynchus and elsewhere. In the early fourth century a prytanis of Oxyrhynchus bears the title of syndikos also.12 There are several examples of prytaneis of Oxyrhynchus who also held posts at Alexandria. Quite frequently the tenure of these posts is anterior to the presidency of the boule of Oxyrhynchus, but in P. Oxy. 85 there is a prytanis of Oxyrhynchus who is concurrently bouleutes, kosmetes and hypomnematomachos of Alexandria (as well as being an ex-gymnasiarch). There is no evidence that membership of the boule of Alexandria was not held for life, and the prytanis will presumably have continued to hold this position after the presidency of the boule at Oxyrhynchus. The connection of such people with Alexandria is not entirely clear; they might have been natives of Oxyrhynchus with influential connections at Alexandria, or Alexandrians who owned property at Oxyrhynchus and were liable for service there. Whichever was the case, it was no doubt true that people of this type were among the wealthiest and most influential in the metropolis. In this connection it may be noted that the people who appear in connection with the boule of Oxyrhynchus and also held posts at Alexandria are mostly either prytaneis or ex-prytaneis at Oxyrhynchus.13 Such titles no doubt implied responsibilities, but they probably also carried considerable prestige. The same is probably true of the title ἀπὸ ὀπαρτίων, indicating equestrian military service, which is borne by a prytanis of Hermopolis, Aurelius Korellios Alexandros.14

The evidence shows clearly that the prytanis of the boule was the chief

12. McChr. 196, of 309 (see Lauland, L’administration, p. 261). The statement in P. Oxy. 1413,17 note that it is addressed to a prytanis and two syndikos needs correction. For examples of prytaneis holding municipal offices at Oxyrhynchus see Appendix 1, Section A.
13. For other examples from Oxyrhynchus see BCU 1073 (φ McChr. 198); 1074; P. Oxy. 55 (φ McChr. 196); 59; PSI 705; 1330; P. Fuld 152; P. Oxy. 1412. Marcus Aurelius Asklepiades-Hermodeos, the prytanis of C. P. Herm. 72, was a native Hermopolite who was a bouleutes of Alexandria and places outside Egypt (see Meiraios, Hermopolis de Grande, pp. 130 ff.).
14. For the titles of this man see e.g. C. P. Herm. 59 (φ McChr. 151), εἰς ἐκστασίαν τοῦ γενναῖου κατεχόμενου δούλου τοῦ ἐπιφάνους ἀνθρώπου εἰς ἱπποτικήν ἀπὸ ὀπαρτίων ἐποιεῖτο καὶ ὄνομα παρέχετο ἐπ᾽ ἑαυτὸν προσωπεύετο. On his career and the documents pertaining to him see Fouquet, VM, pp. 375-8.
THE PRYTANIS OF THE BOULE

administrative figure in the metropolis in the third century. There are examples of three prytanes of Oxyrhynchus who, in addition to normal titles, append to their titulature the term διέξως καὶ τὰ πολιτικά, the purport of which is not clear (P. Oxy. 55 = WChr. 196; P. Oxy. 2109; PSI 1070; P. Oxy. ined. 15; cf. P. Harr. 69 2). The editors of these documents understood the term as a title and translated it as "director also of municipal finance." If this is the meaning, it seems somewhat otiose, since the evidence adduced for the financial administration of the metropolis shows quite clearly that the prytanis, in effect, normally occupied this position (see below, pages 91-97). It seems possible that this title was applied to the prytanis as a deputy administrator of the πολιτικός λόγος in the event of there being no ταμιάς. 15

There is a small amount of fourth-century evidence for prytaneis occupying other positions which were part of the municipal organisation, but bore direct responsibility to the central government. In P. Cair. Is. 70, of ca. 310, a prytanis of Arsinoe is found acting as strategos in the capacity of a deputy (διάδοχος). In P. Abinm. 58 a prytanis of Arsinoe requests an epistula exactoriae from Abinnaeus. Whether he wanted the actual position, or the benefits without the responsibilities, it is evident that he could have held the post, though this might have been abnormal. 16

Terminology

As has been shown, the term πρύτανας (with its corollary ἄρχηπρύτανας) was probably applied in the second century to the officials who headed the κοινὰ τῶν ἀρχώτων in the metropoleis. After the foundation of the boulai, the title is found applied to the president of the boule. This practice seems to have been common to all the metropoleis except one. A document from Panopolis dated by its editor to ca. 250 refers to different people with the titles ἄρχηπρύτανεως and προεδρεύως. 17 A possible explanation of this is that the document is to be dated to the early part of the third century; then the ex-archiprytanis will have been a relic of the second century, the ex-proedroi will have held the presidency of the boule. This does not explain why the term προεδρεύως should have been used at all, when the official was called the prytanis elsewhere. The explanation adopted by the editor, which is rather more coherent, is that the college of prytaneis headed by the

15. For the view that the use of the term διέξως sometimes indicates a deputy but does not always have this force see JEA 21, 1935, pp. 239-40; but there is no objection to the supposition that it can signify a deputy here, see above, Chapter 11, note 75. It might conceivably mean that the prytanis was given somewhat wider responsibilities than was normal, although these would be difficult to specify. On the other hand, it might be purely a descriptive flourish, although this would not explain why it is attached only to three prytanes (and on two separate occasions for one of them). It would also be contrary to the normal practice of titulature.


archiprantis, survived the foundation of the boule, presumably with severely limited or different responsibilities. This is supported by the fact that a document from the middle of the third century, very probably from Panopolis, attests that the president of the boule was called προέδρος. On the other hand, it might be a purely honorary title, but there is no indication, so far as our evidence goes, that this practice was in use in any of the other metropoleis at this period.

Apart from the occurrences of the term at Panopolis, the earliest dated example of the term προέδρος is in P. Berl. Möller 1, of 300, referring to Lykopolis. Thereafter the title is found quite frequently in the other metropoleis, and the equivalence of the title to that of prytanis is proved beyond all doubt by P. Oxy. 2110, in which the president of the boule is called προέδρος whilst his term is referred to as a πρυτανεία. An ex-president of the boule bears the title πρυτανείας, προεδρείας or ἀπὸ προέδρων. The term normally used to describe the president elect in the third century is ἀποδεξαμένος πρυτανῆς or μελλόντας πρυτανῆς; in the fourth century the same prefixes are used with the alternative title of προέδρος. There are four examples, including one from the early fourth century, of deputy-prytaneis being appointed. These show that the normal expression for such an official was δὲ διεξόμενος τήν πρυτανείαν. There does not seem to have been any particular difficulty about the appointment of deputies. In P. Oxy. 1662 a prytanis who has to go away requests the strategos to inform the man who is to be his deputy. It was probably convenient rather than mandatory to inform the strategos, for in PSI 804 a prytanis in a similar position writes directly to the deputy asking him to take over the presidency for a short time.

19. The equivalence is also demonstrated by P. CAIR. PREIS. 13; 14; SP XX 99 which refer to the same man with the titles ἀποδεξαμένος πρυτανῆς and ἀποδέχομενος προέδρος. The term προέδρος is used in the president of the boule in P. Beatty Panop. 1, of 298. For fourth-century examples see P. Rosell.-GEOG. V 28 (Oxyrhynchus); P. Abouk. 18 (Arinope); P. Flor. 71,705; P. Lond. 971 (III, p. 128 = MCHR. 95); SB 9558; BGU 1027 = MCHR. 424 (all Hermopolis).
20. For examples see P. Oxy. 1414.24; P. CAIR. PREIS. 13; 14; SP XX 99; P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 10; P. CAIR. 54. In P. Oxy, ined. 2 a man is described as πρυτανείας της μελλόντας, a phrase which presumably has the same connotation. It is remarkable that in P. CAIR. PREIS. 14 the man has the title of prytanis designate in Phaophi, and even more remarkable that in P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 10 the term ἄναρχος μελλόντας is used. The simplest explanation of these phenomena is that the investiture of the president was for some reason delayed (cf. Lallemand, L'administration, p. 130). It is perhaps relevant that in P. Oxy, ined. 20 a prytanis sends an invitation to his στρατηγός which is to take place in Tybi. We would normally expect this to occur on Thuc. 1, cf. MCHR. 41 (the crowning of a gymnasiarch in 232). In this case the στρατηγός might have been delayed or the prytanis might have come into office late, for it is unlikely that this was normal, see below pp. 62-64. The term also occurs (by restoration) in C. P. Herm. 97 (rejected by Mésutis, Hermopolis la Grande, p. 168).
21. Cf. 20 = MCHR. 402 (Hermopolis, 259); P. Oxy. 2130 (267); 1662 (246); PSI 804 (provenance unknown, 301); P. Oxy. ined. 6 (early IV).
Evidence for the term of office of the prytanis in the third century is found in documents from Oxyrhynchus, Hermopolis and Arsinoe.\textsuperscript{22} The arguments which follow are based on the supposition, which is supported by the evidence already adduced, that the system in the metropoleis was uniform; the evidence for the length of the term of presidency is consonant with this supposition.

There is no evidence from any of the metropoleis that the presidency of the boule was based on a college of prytanesis. There is no reference in the third-century evidence to show that there was ever more than one serving prytanis at one time, and the occurrence of the plural seems to refer generally to past or future presidents.\textsuperscript{23} There is evidence from Oxyrhynchus to demonstrate that the prytanis was elected by the boule. In P. Ehl. 18 the prytanis addresses the boule: \textit{προτάρι\,ξεφωρονήσας...\,Π.\,Οξυ.} 1414 demonstrates clearly not only that the boule elected the prytanis, but also that there was only one prytanis at a time: in a meeting of the boule the prytanis says: \textit{οσοιος κεφαλεί τήν εξομήνου τῶν μελλομένων διοικήσεως...}\textit{συν αυτός οπείρως εἰς τήν...\,πρωτανείαν αὐτομένως\,} par.\textit{θετών,} but the editors were no doubt right in surmising that the election by the boule was probably confirmed by the prefect.\textsuperscript{24}

The assumption has normally been made that the prytanis of the boule was elected for a term of a year, and this may now be tested, for the third century at least, by an accumulation of evidence which serves to eliminate the other possibilities.\textsuperscript{25}

\textsuperscript{22} Examples of dated prytanesis in the third century are: Arsinoe — BGU 362 \textit{in WCR.}\,96 (one attested in office in Tybi, 214-5, a different one in Payni, 215); SB 7696 (Herakleopolis in office until epagomenal day 5, 249, Apollonia in 249-50, from Thoth 1, 249); Hermopolis — P. Lond. 1157 verso (III, p. 109) (246); CPR 20 \textit{in WCR.}\,402 (250); P. Oxy. 2108 (259); C. P. Herm. 67; 83; 119 recto. 76-7 (266-8, see below, note 30); Leontopolis (?) — P. Oxy. 1503 (288-9, see below, Appendix 1, note 10); Panopolis — P. Beatty Papyri 1 (298); Unknown — PSI 804 (301).

\textsuperscript{23} Examples of undated prytanesis and ex-prytanesis are: Arsinoe — BCU 572-4 (III); P. Fay. 85 (247); Hermopolis — CPR. 228 (205); SP XX 60 (244-9); CPR 111; BCU 924; 925 \textit{in WCR.}\,37 (all III); Hermopolis — C. P. Herm. 7.1 (early III, a prytanis and an ex-prytanis); C. P. Herm. 7.2 (early III, a prytanis and an ex-prytanis); C. P. Herm. 14; 25-6; 94 \textit{in WCR.}\,194; 97; 112 (all III); Panopolis — P. Got. 7 (mid III); P. Got. 15 (undated); SB 9922 (mid III); P. Beatty Papyri. 1.272 (298); Unknown — PSI 794 (III 7); P. Harr. 129 (III).

\textsuperscript{24} E.g. SB 7696.76 l.: \textit{ςπύρωσιν καταλήγειν τινα γράφειν ο\,πρωτανεία ο\,πρώτος ο\,δικαίως\,οικείοις των ποιητικών έργων ήσυχα συνέχοντας.}\textsuperscript{25} The translation in the \textit{editio princeps} took this to refer to the office: \textit{when affairs were in a state of prosperity this prytanis resigned his property and not a single prytanis remained to succeed him.} If this is the sense, it seems more likely to mean \textit{...and not a single one of the succeeding prytanesis remained (in office).} More probably, however, \textit{έξορκος} and \textit{έξωρκος} are to be taken as referring to the letter of the law (so Wegener, \textit{The Boule}, p. 304).

\textsuperscript{25} The term has generally been surmised to be one year, e.g. \textit{JEA} 21, 1935, p. 243, where,
There is only one piece of evidence for the date at which the prytanis took up his duties. The natural supposition that it would be on Thoth 1 is confirmed by SB 7696.45-6 where the prytanis of Arsinoe says: ἐστιν ἡμερὴ πρὸ ἐστὶ τὴν ὡς πρὸς ἕλθην γε εἰς τινὰ πρυτανίαν ταυτίσει, μέχρι δὲ πεντήκοντα ἐξαρκείας εἰς πρὸ ἐμοῦ πρυτανίας ἑν. If this is the normal situation, as seems likely, the term of office of the prytanis must have been a dividend of twelve months, if it was shorter than a year. If it were shorter than a year but not a dividend of twelve months, the prytanis would only have come into office on Thoth 1 once every few years and this evidence would have to be regarded as coincidental. This must be regarded as highly unlikely.

There is only one example of two different, named pty Kaneis attested for the same metropolis in the same year, and there are several pieces of evidence which suggest very strongly that the term was not less than a year (and that this sole example must consequently be regarded as an abnormality). Apollonides, the pty tanis of Arsinoe in SB 7696, came into office on Thoth 1 of the seventh year of Philip (249-50). He was apparently still pty tanis at the time of the trial before the prefect which is recorded in SB 7696 and which very probably occurred in the early spring of 250, some six to eight months after Apollonides came into office. That he was still pty tanis at this time is clear from lines 103-4 of the document: Σαμβεδρος ἐπικρος Αὐγοστου κεφάλαιος μετα τῶν ἐν τῷ συμβουλείῳ Ἀπολλωνίδη πρυτάνῃ [ἐποίη]. There still remains a faint possibility that the office may have lasted for six months, for the trial could conceivably have taken place in Tybi of the year in which Apollonides served. However P. Oxy. 1414.24 ff. seems to eliminate this possibility on various grounds. The pty tanis informs the boule that the μελλόμενοι should by law be nominated six months in advance, and the meeting proceeds to renominate the present incumbent. If the term were one of six months, this nomination would be for the next term but one, and this

however, some kind of a rotating arrangement is presumed. Jouguet, VM, pp. 375 ff., concluded that a one year term with re-election permitted was the most likely arrangement, though he also flirted with the idea of a rotation, perhaps every three or four months, on the basis of BCG 362 (§ 8 WCr. 96). The discussion which follows is based, for Oxyrhynchus, on the evidence set out in Appendix 1, Section A.

26. The ὀρθότατος of a pty tanis in Tybi (P. Oxy. 20) can be interpreted so as not to conflict with the evidence of SB 7696, see above, note 20.

27. In BCG 362.5.14 (§ 8 WCr. 96) Aurelius Heraklis-Ias-Atrakhidaimon is attested as pty tanis-in-office in Tybi, 214-5. In 15.6 Aurelius Harpokration is attested in office in a reference which falls between sections dated to Paynii 9 and 30, 213. In the reference to a pty tanis in 12 and frag. 4 the name is lost.

28. For the date, see JEA 21, 1935, pp. 227-8.

29. The election of the pty tanis Apollonides at Arsinoe seems to have taken place shortly before Menon 249, with the term beginning on Thoth 1, 249. The law mentioned in P. Oxy. 1414 would have been a curious one if it applied to Oxyrhynchus, but not to Arsinoe. The fact that a law existed did not mean that it was always observed, however. No doubt it was as easy for the boule of Arsinoe to elect the pty tanis late, especially if it had difficulty in finding a willing candidate, as it was to impress villagers (illegally) into metropolitan liturgies.
THE PRYTANIS OF THE BOULE

makes nonsense of the language used here; τοῦ μελλομένου must mean the prytanis who is to serve the next term. The exhortation addressed to the prytanis by the boule cannot comfortably be interpreted to mean anything other than that this prytanis is to remain in office: εἰτε κάμε ἐντερ ἡμῶν, κάμε ἀξιὰ τοῦ ἐπάρχου χρόνου... It seems clear, therefore, that the term of office was not normally less than a year. The example from Arsinoe of two different prytaneis in office in the same year could be explained in terms of the difficulties of getting people to serve which are evident in P. Oxy. 1414 and SB 7696. An alternative explanation is that one term may have been divided under pressure of special circumstances. In P. Oxy. 1414.28, directly after the attempts of the boule to renominate the prytanis, the phrase ως ἔνοχος τοῦ μέρους [τοῦ] ἐπαρχοῦ... occurs; apart from the doubtfulness of the reading, it is impossible to be sure whether this refers to election for the presidency or some other office. It is, however, admissible as possible evidence for the splitting of a term of presidency, and it is in any case quite likely that this will have happened on occasion.

The possibility remains that the term of presidency may have been longer than a year. In the face of the possibility that it may have been longer than twelve months but shorter than two years, the evidence for the term beginning on Thoth 1 may again be adduced. It is difficult to imagine that a term beginning on Thoth 1 could have been the exception rather than the rule, yet this would be implied by any postulation that the term was one of fifteen, sixteen or eighteen months, for example. It seems likely, therefore, that if the term was longer than a year, it was a multiple of a year. There are clear cases of the same people attested as prytanis-in-office in consecutive years. Aurelius Dioskourides-Sabinos was in office at Oxyrhynchus in 260-1 and 261-2. Aurelius Korellios Alexandros is attested in office at Hermopolis in 266-7 and 267-8.30 It is, however, clear from the attempt of the boule to renominate the prytanis in P. Oxy. 1414 that re-election to the presidency was perfectly in order.

A recent accumulation of new evidence from Oxyrhynchus demonstrates beyond all reasonable doubt that the term cannot have been longer than one year. First, there is a three-year series of different prytaneis attested in 245-8. Aurelius Bion-Ammonios was prytanis in 245-6 (P. Oxy. 1662) – he appointed a deputy, but for the present purpose the two may be treated as one; in P. Oxy. 1418 there is an anonymous prytanis in office in 247-8 and a reference to an ex-prytanis named Asklepiades who was in office in 246-7 (see Appendix 1). A similar series can perhaps be seen at Arsinoe in 247-50. SB 7696 attests the fact that Herapion was prytanis in 248-9 and was succeeded by Apollonides in

30. Korellios is attested in office in Hathyr and Choisak of 266 (266-7), and in Thoth and Choisak of 267 (267-8); also in Phaneront of an unknown year, probably 268 (267-8), cf. Oertel, Die Liturgie, pp. 347-8. In documents in which the year is restored as the fifteenth (267-8), he appears in Phaophi, Pachon and Payni. Cf. Josguet, PM, pp. 376 ff.
249-50. A document of 247-8 (BGU 8) attests a prytanis-in-office named Agathodaimon but it is not certain that he was in office in that year. The text refers to the fact that he was responsible for the election of tax-collectors who were in office in 247-8 and might therefore have been elected in the previous year. In addition to these series a new document provides a list of prytaneis at Oxyrhynchus between the years 277 and 282. The text has entries in the form: δ Προτασσόμενος Ειδαμωνος. The provenance of the document is Hermopolis but the identifications of two of the prytaneis make it quite certain that the list refers to Oxyrhynchus. With this evidence of five different, named prytaneis in consecutive years, we can hardly doubt that the term of office was not longer than a year.

This conclusion is reinforced by a statistical examination of the data which was formulated before this new evidence became available and depends upon the assumption that the evidence constitutes a random sample. The test applied to the prytaneis hinges upon the observation of three pairs of different, named prytaneis in contiguous years. As may be seen from the list in Appendix 1, we may use the following pairs: Aurelius Bion-Ammonios and Asklepiades (246-7 and 247-8), Aurelius Lypros (or Lysixos) and Euporos-Agathodaimon (272-3 and 273-4) and Aurelius Hierakion-Dionysios and Dioskoros-Helladios (305-6 and 306-7).

With these three contiguous pairs as a basis, the following test may be applied. On the assumption that the presidency lasted for one year, and taking any given year in which the name of the prytanis is known, the chances of finding a different person in the following year are, obviously, 1.0 (100 per cent). On the assumption that the presidency was a two-year term, given the same knowledge, the chances of finding a different person in the following year are 0.5 (50 per cent). Ignoring for the moment the chances of re-election, the chances of observing three sets of different, named prytaneis in contiguous years, as we do, may be expressed as follows:

For a 1-year term: $(1)^3$, i.e. 1.0, 100 per cent.

For a 2-year term: $(1/2)^3$, i.e. 0.125, 12.5 per cent. Let the possibility of re-election be $q$, and let $q$ be assigned arbitrary values of 0.2 (20 per cent) and 0.4 (40 per cent). Then the chances of observing three pairs of different, named prytaneis in contiguous years are:

For a 1-year term, where $q = 0.2$: $(1-q)^3$, approximately 51 per cent.

For a 1-year term, where $q = 0.4$: $(1-q)^3$, approximately 21 per cent.

For a 2-year term, where $q = 0.2$: $(1/2-q/2)^3$, approximately 6.4 per cent.

For a 2-year term, where $q = 0.4$: $(1/2-q/2)^3$, approximately 2.7 per cent.


31a. If Lypros is to be disqualified (see Appendix 1, note 5) we can use Herapion and Apollo- nides of Arisinoe (SB 7696); if, as has been assumed, the system in the metropolis did not differ, this does not affect the validity of the test.
The result may be stated as follows: Given the possibility of re-election in consecutive years, which we know to have existed:

1. It is more likely that the term was one year than that it was two years.

2. The chance of obtaining examples of contiguous pairs is in inverse proportion to the chance of re-election in consecutive years. The lower is the chance of re-election in consecutive years, the higher is the chance of obtaining examples of pairs of different prytanes in contiguous years.

This result accords very well with the fact that there are comparatively few examples of the same prytaneis attested in two consecutive years.\(^3\)

The evidence adduced in this inquiry all dates to the third or early fourth century. The comparative lack of evidence for the later fourth century makes it difficult either to affirm or deny this conclusion. The evidence from Oxyrhynchus for the first decade of the fourth century is reasonably abundant, but there is no example of two different prytaneis attested in the same year. Apart from the title of *ἀρχηγός* which is sometimes attached to an ex-president, there is only one document, from Hermopolis, which suggests that there was a plurality of presidents at any one time. A letter from a *praeses* and *comes* is addressed to the *exactores* and *πρεσβύτερος* of Hermopolis (BGU 1027 = WCHR. 424). The document bears no indication of the year in which it was written. The financial and administrative difficulties which it attests in the provision of *annona militaris* make it perfectly possible to assume that Hermopolis might have changed to a collegiate system of presidents in order to spread the burden of office under difficult circumstances. But in view of the lack of supporting evidence, this example might with equal justification be regarded as a *lapsus calami*.\(^3\)

---

32. Definite cases will be Aurelius Korellios Alexandros at Hermopolis, Aurelius Dioskourides-Sabinos, Apollonios-Dionysios and Themistokles-Dioskourides at Oxyrhynchus. The list of prytaneis from Oxyrhynchus shows several examples of people who served more than one term in non-consecutive years. I am indebted to Dr. David Wardle, of McGill University, for help in the formulation of the test.

33. Examples of dated prytaneis in the fourth century are: *Arimina* — P. Abb. 58 (345); *Hermopolis* — P. Lips. 97 22 (337-3); *Hermopolis* — SP XX 99; *P. Cair. Preis.* 13; 14 (all referring to the same person: the first document attests him as prytanis-designate in 320 (?), the others are undated except that one contains the month Phaophi); *Lykopolis* — P. Berl. Möller 1 (300).

Examples of undated and ex-prytaneis are: *Arimina* — P. Amh. 82 (III-IV); P. Thead. 33 (312, cf. P. Wts. 32); *P. Cair. Is.* 70 (ca. 310); *P. Abn. 18 (342-51); *Herkhepolis* — SB 9597 (IV); *Hermopolis* — P. Lond. 971 (III, p. 128 = MCR. 95) (III-IV); *P. Lond. 1829 (IV); BGU 1027 = WCHR. 424 (IV); *P. Flor. 71.705 (IV); P. Lugd. Bat. XIII 10 (IV); SB 9558 (325); *Lykopolis* — PSI 1264 (IV); *Thebis* — P. Copt. 20 (302).

For the argument that *πρεσβύτερος* are not necessarily to be regarded as prytaneis see Appendix III.
The Greek Cities

The evidence for the system of prytaneis in the Greek cities in the second and early third centuries has already been discussed (above, pages 14-15), and a brief summary will suffice here. The later evidence is extremely sparse and adds little of value.34

The evidence for the third and fourth centuries is almost totally confined to Antinoopolis.35 That the organisation of its boule was somewhat different from those of the metropoleis is suggested by the occurrence of the term πρυτανέων φόλη and the existence of πρυτανωκός, apparently with a chairman called the δρόχων πρυτανωκών. This suggests the possibility that the boule was organised with a ten-year cycle of prytanizing tribes; the tribe responsible for the year would provide a board of πρυτανωκοί, who would divide the responsibility for the year among themselves.34

ΨΣΙ 199 attests that in the early third century a πρυτανωκός also held the post of γραμματεύς τῆς βουλῆς. Other duties are not well attested. In the meeting of the boule of Antinoopolis reported in Archiv 4, pp. 115-7, of 258, the presiding official is called δροχών πρυτανωκός, just as in the second century (WChr. 27). His position here differs in no way from the presidents in the metropoleis. It is impossible to say how far the resemblance went. The prytaneis of Antinoopolis are attested in the third century in connection with matters pertaining to status and citizenship (ΨΣΙ 199; P. Fam. Teb. 49-50; ΨΣΙ 1067), just as they are in the second century, but the paucity of evidence does not permit a firm conclusion that this kind of business formed the greater proportion of their responsibilities.

Apart from the differences noted, the terminology applied to the prytaneis of Antinoopolis is similar to that of their counterparts in the metropoleis. An ex-prytanis in the third century used the title πρυτανεύως (ΨΣΙ 2130), and the term πρυτανεύω is also used with the same meaning as πρυτανωκός (ΨΣΙ 8312). After the beginning of the fourth century, as in the metropoleis, the term of prytaneis, attested at Alexandria in the second century, survived into the third.

34. Dated prytaneis in the third century are:
Alexandria — SB 4275 (216); Antinoopolis — ΨΣΙ 199 (203); P. Fam. Teb. 49-50 (205); P. Lond. Inv. 2507 (209), cf. P. V. Parisii, Indices Antinoopolitani, 1939, p. 114; SB 8312 (232); Archiv 4, pp. 115-7 (258).
Dated prytaneis in the fourth century:
Antinoopolis — ΨΣΙ 22 (376); ΨΣΙ 24 (384).
Undated and ex-prytaneis Alexandria — ΒΓΚ 753 6 (III); Antinoopolis — P. Oxy. 2130 (267); ΨΣΙ 22 (IV); P. Ant. 194 (V).
35. The occurrence of the phrase καὶ ἐν οἰκισμῷ πρυτανικῶν in P. Vindob. Reinw. 7, of 225, almost certainly refers to Alexandria and suggests the possibility that the collegiate system of prytaneis, attested at Alexandria in the second century, survived into the third.

36. See above, pp. 14-15. For πρυτανεύως in the early third century see ΨΣΙ 199; P. Fam. Teb. 49-50. Wegener, The Phylai, pp. 515-6 pointed out that the Antinoites who appealed against nomination at Oxyrhynchos in 244-5 and reminded the authorities of the case in Mesore of 253 might have acted on the assumption that the system of liturgizing tribes was the same at Oxyrhynchos as at Antinoopolis (ΨΣΙ 1119). However, if they were nominated for 244-5 and expected to be nominated again for 253-4 (not 254-5, as Wegener assumes) the gap is only nine years, see below, Appendix II.
πρόεδρος is found (e.g. PSI 22; 24), although a reference to a πρυτανεία is found as late as the fifth century (P. Ant. 194). One striking difference between Antinoopolis and the metropoleis might be noted. The practice of using the prytanis as a kind of dating formula only occurs in the metropoleis in documents directly concerned with meetings of the boule (e.g. P. Oxy. 1103 = WChr. 465; 2110); at Antinoopolis this practice is found not only in documents where there is some connection with the boule, but also in texts completely unconnected with it.\(^{37}\)

As far as the evidence goes, the prytaneis at Antinoopolis may be said to have held other posts concurrently, like the prytaneis elsewhere. In SB 8312 there is a prytanis of Antinoopolis who was also a gymnasiarch and ἐπὶ τῶν ὀστεμάτων.

The evidence for the second and early third centuries seems to indicate that the presidency of the boule at Antinoopolis differed from the system in the metropoleis. There is no evidence to indicate whether Antinoopolis ever became assimilated to the metropoleis in this respect. The presidents of the boule at Antinoopolis are so few and far between after the early third century that it is impossible to form any conclusion, independently of the earlier evidence, as to what the length of tenure may have been.

37. See SB 8312; PSI 22; P. Ant. 194.
Chapter Four
The Business of the Boule

The evidence for the various kinds of business with which the boule dealt shows clearly that its administrative responsibilities fell into two main divisions. On the one hand it was responsible to the central government as a guarantor of the payment of taxes and the fulfilment of demands for *aononta militaris*, and on the other it looked after the internal administration of the metropolis, of which the major aspects were the supervision of finances and the appointment of liturgists. The first section of this chapter, therefore, deals with the evidence for the boule as a collector and guarantor of taxes and impositions for supplying the army. The second section examines its role in the administration of the metropolis. The third section deals with the evidence for the boule in the Greek cities and the fourth considers the implications of the evidence for the position of the boule in relation to the other elements of the bureaucracy.

The Boule and the Central Government

Taxation

The financial administration of Egypt was ultimately the responsibility of the prefect. At the local level there functioned a large body of officials who were responsible for the collection and payment of taxes. The responsibility for the administration of taxes in the nome as a unit was in the hands of the strategos and the boule in the third century, and the evidence is sufficient to define the position of the boule in the tax-structure and its relation to the strategos.¹

Most of the evidence from the third century comes from Oxyrhynchus and shows clearly that the responsibility of the boule was not confined to the metropolis, but extended over the whole nome. The interest of the boule in the general question of tax-assessment is attested by *P. Oxy. 1662*, in which a prytanis writes that he is going away ἐνεκεν προσβείσας περί τῆς ἐπιμελησίας ἐπούλης τῆς ἱμετέρῳ νομῷ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἀποθάκτων. The embassy

was to the prefect, and its purpose was presumably to appeal against the quota imposed upon the nome. The editors thought that ἀπότακτων was a general expression for imperial revenues, but in this case it is perhaps more likely to have been a special imposition. The importance of this document is that it shows the Prytanis assuming for the boule the responsibility of protesting the imposition on the whole nome, and further that the boule is acting in the interests of the tax-payers, rather than as an agent of the central government.

P. Oxy. 2341 throws into clearer relief the role of the boule in taxation. In a hearing before the prefect, the Prytanis accuses the Strategos of being responsible for the late delivery of taxes in kind, through failure to observe the traditional method of clearing the granaries. There is no doubt that the Prytanis is here concerned with the details of collection in the nome, for he refers to τῆς ἄνω (τοπορχαίς) and τὰς παραποτάμιας κώμας and hence, as the editors surmised, he is probably appearing on behalf of both the metropolis and the villages of the nome. This evidence therefore shows the direct responsibility of the boule for areas outside the metropolis. The very fact that the Prytanis accuses the Strategos before the prefect is also of some interest. The logical supposition is that the boule was likely to be held responsible for late delivery of arrears and hence made an attempt (apparently successfully) to cover itself and shift the blame on to the Strategos. Ultimately, no doubt, the boule would have to make good any arrears in the collection, and so in this case it is probably protecting itself and the tax-payers from a fine or an additional imposition. It appears that the Strategos is responsible for the detailed procedure of collection and transportation. Whether or not the boule had any part in this, either directly or through officials whom it appointed, this responsibility is not in question in P. Oxy. 2341.

P. Oxy. 1414 shows the boule occupying a somewhat different position in relation to the central government. The document contains a report of a meeting of the boule in which details of the manufacture of material are discussed. The editors thought that two subjects were dealt with in lines 1-11: (1) Clothes payable to the state as tax (lines 1-3); (2) Woven cloth which was required to be supplied by the municipality to a temple or temples (lines 4-11). In the following section the boule discussed a request from the city cloth-weavers for a rise in prices, but the editors disconnected this from the foregoing. They were almost certainly correct in this, since the city cloth-weavers have no part in lines 1-11, and neither the state nor the temples are mentioned in the following section.


3. For officials appointed by the boule in connection with taxes in kind see P. Oxy. 1021 36 Mclo 343 (238); P. Flor. 21 (Arainco, 239); cf. Lewis, ICS sp. ἀρχαιολογικά στηριγμάτων; P. Teb. 403 (Arainco, 212-7).
Are the first eleven lines of this document really concerned with the two subjects outlined by the editors? A. H. M. Jones suggested corrections in these lines which are far-reaching in their effect, though he did not pursue them to their conclusion. In line 11 for ῥῆν ὄψιν τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἅγια . . . he proposed to read ῥῆν ὄψιν τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἀναβολοκυῖ, and in the phrase τοῦ ἱεροῦ γραφῆσθαι in line 4, he thought that ἀναβολοκυῖ had dropped out between ἱεροῦ and γραφῆσθαι. Paleographically, the restoration in line 11 is extremely plausible. The restoration of line 4 is more difficult, since postulation of a scribal error is always uncomfortable. If, however, the grounds for accepting the restoration of line 11 are strong enough, some clarification of the phrase in line 4 is necessary.  

Several arguments may be advanced to support the restoration in line 11. There is no particular reason to expect that ἱεροῦ means “temple.” There is no evidential support for the boule having dealings of this sort with temples, or for supplying vestments, though this is admittedly possible if the boule exercised some control over the city cloth-weavers as this document attests (lines 12-16). In P. Oxy. 1416 there is a mention of a petition of priests to the boule, but the subject is not preserved. Although the possibility that the boule is dealing with a temple cannot be definitively excluded, the document will make better sense if ἱεροῦ is understood as an adjective. The word is applied as an adjective to imperial revenues, and the only ones which could plausibly be restored in line 11 are ἀνομὺν, ἀποτακτῶν and ἀναβολοκυῆ. Of these the first is excluded by its gender, and of the others the latter is clearly preferable, unless no reliance may be placed upon the reading of the first three letters by the editors as ἄνα. Two further facts support this preference. There is evidence that the anabolism was paid in cloth; P. Oxy. 1136, of 420, contains a receipt for four στραγάμια (the same word occurs in P. Oxy. 1414, 1), ἵπερ ἀναβολοκυῦ. Second, P. Oxy. 1414 dates to the reign of Aurelian (see below, Appendix II), who is stated in the Historia Augusta to have been responsible for introducing changes in the imposition of the anabolism in Egypt; further, linen was one of the products involved in this tax (HA Aurelian 45.1). It therefore makes sense to suppose that the boule might well be discussing the imposition of anabolism in a document from the reign of Aurelian. Taken together, these arguments

5. For examples see NO 682; P. Oxy. 1662 (cf. Wücken, Archiv 4, 1902, p. 185; Parsons, loc. cit. (above, note 2)); P. Oxy. 1135; P. Theod. 34.
6. In P. Oxy. ined. 4, of 302, the boule is apparently concerned with the transportation of στραγάμα to Alexandria.
7. There is no evidence for any connection of ἀποτακτῶν with linen or cloth goods; see the references given by Parsons loc. cit. (above, note 2). On the character of the anabolism see S. L. Wallace, Taxation in Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian, 1938, pp. 214-9. He believes that it was regularised by Aurelian as a tax in kind, and that previously it was a special levy made for the Roman armies engaged in actual warfare. R. MacMullen, "The Anabolistic Species," Augustus 38, 1958, pp. 184-98, argued that there is good reason to reject the existence of anabolism before the reign of Aurelian.
suggest very strongly that the restoration of άναβολικόν] in line 11 is correct. In that case, even if Jones’ suggestion that the word may have dropped out in line 4 be rejected, the sense must somehow be introduced or understood.

The effect of this restoration on the interpretation of P. Oxy. 1414 is radical. Instead of supposing that the boule discusses two subjects in lines 1-11 (i.e. the imposition of a tax in lines 1-3, and the supplying of clothes to a temple in lines 4-13), it may be suggested that the whole of this section is concerned with the imposition of the anabolicum. In lines 1-3 we have a discussion of the financial details, and in 4-11 a discussion of the details involved in producing the goods required. In that case, all reference to temples must be abandoned and the document must be interpreted anew. It supplies important information about the role of the boule in taxation from two points of view: (1) The position of the nome vis-à-vis the metropolis; (2) the position of the metropolis and the nome vis-à-vis the state.

The first three lines contain discussion about the amount of money which is owing, and the details of taxation between the metropolis and the nome. This is perfectly consistent with the conclusion already drawn, that the boule was responsible for taxation in the nome. It is stated that 14 talents are owing and that the price of 100 στοιχάρια is τάλαμα ἐκατον τεσσαράκοστα. The prytanis says: ἀπέχω τὰ διαφέροντα τῷ κομῶ εἰς τὸ μέρος τῆς πολεως εξ ἡμων, which the editors translate, “I have received the 6 1/2 belonging to the nome on account of the city’s share.” The next remark concerns compelling some group to pay money, and the editors restored 7 1/2 (talents), which, added to the 6 1/2, makes up the total of fourteen talents mentioned as owing. If the anabolicum was to be paid in kind, it seems unlikely that the 14 talents was owed by the boule to the state. It is probable in that case that the prytanis was referring to the quota of money which the boule had collected to finance the production of the material. Owing to the mutilated state of the text, it is not entirely clear how the burden was split between the city and the nome. The following seems to me to be the most plausible interpretation, though it is not the only one available. The phrase τὸ μέρος τῆς πολεως refers to the total amount which had to be collected to finance the payment of anabolicum and it covers amounts due from both the

8. The editors restored an introduction by the prytanis as being appropriate to the introduction of a new subject in line 4. The idea of a new subject should be abandoned, but the prytanis might well have made the remark since the boule is addressed in the second person plural.

9. Johnson, Roman Egypt, p. 701, suggested a date of ca. 316 for P. Oxy. 1414. Apart from the attraction of the reference to anabolicum and the connection with Aurelian, the suggestion is invalidated by the fact that the same syndikos is mentioned in 1414 and 1413 (the latter clearly dates to the reign of Aurelian, see line 25): the verso of 1414 contains an account, certainly written after the report on the recto, which dates to 279-80 (see Appendix I, note 9) and mentions a person who is also attested in P. Oxy. 1413 and BGU 1073 (= MCh. 198) and 1074, of 273-4. On the date of P. Oxy. 1413-4 see Appendix II.
metropolis and the nome. If the editors were correct in their translation of this passage — it is difficult to see what else it could mean — it is hard to explain τὸ μέρος τῆς πόλεως without the implication that it included amounts due from the nome. (τὰ διαφέρουσα τῶν νομίμων). There is no evidence in the document to show who was responsible for the division between the metropolis and the nome. If the central government had any interest in the distribution being fair, it was probably prescribed rather than left to the boule to decide.

It is next stated that the boule had examined the γραφὴ and fixed a limit. If the word ἀναβολικοῦ cannot be inserted here, the sense must somehow be supplied. The resolution of the boule about that limit had been submitted to the strategos, but some group, whose title is lost in a lacuna, had objected that the limit was impossible. The original restoration of [οἱ ἱερεῖς κ.π. . . .] at the end of line 4 must now be rejected in favour of something like [οἱ λινέμποροι κ.π. . . .]. So the boule had examined a γραφὴ, fixed a limit and submitted it to the strategos, but the [linen-merchants?] had claimed that the limit was beyond the capabilities of the weavers. If the document is correctly restored, it appears that the production of the material was aided by a subvention from the fiscus (ἀπὸ τοῦ ταμία[δαικοῦ λόγου]), but the linen-merchants claimed that it was not enough. Their protests were ineffective however. The discussion ends with a statement by the syndikos of the boule to the effect that a sample will be supplied to the weavers.

The situation may be summed up. Oxyrhynchus is subject to an imposition of anabolis. The prefect or one of his subordinate officials sends a γραφὴ stating the required amount of material. The boule of Oxyrhynchus examines the γραφὴ and fixes a limit on the amount it can provide (τὸ μέρος τῆς πόλεως), the burden being distributed between the metropolis and the nome. The check on the fact that the limit is a reasonable one is that the boule has to submit its resolution to the strategos.10 Perhaps aided by a subvention from the fiscus, the boule then requires the weavers, probably through the mediation of the linen-merchants, to provide the requisite material and supplies a sample. The money necessary for the operation, apart from any grant from the fiscus, was raised by a collection over the metropolis and the nome, administered by the boule. If this document is to be dated quite early in the reign of Aurelian (see Appendix II), the reason for the lengthy discussion may be surmised. Aurelian made some change in the imposition of anabolis, and this might well be dated not too long after he had regained Egypt from the Palmyrenes.11 If this anabolis was a new imposition, or of a different

10. The appearance of the strategos in this context is more comfortable if the subject under discussion is a tax. If the subject were the production of vestments for a temple, it would be difficult to explain why the boule had to submit a resolution to him. This argument, however, is only circumstantial support for the interpretation advanced here.

character from an earlier _anabolicum_, it is easy to see why it occasioned detailed discussion in the boule.

The role of the boule in the collection of taxes may be further considered in the light of _P. Oxy._ 1419. In this document a prytanis orders an official called πράκτωρ πολιτικῶν to pay him from the τελωνικὰ 1500 drachmas credited by the πράκτωρ to an ἀπαιτητῆς τιμῆς πυρὸς, and another 300 drachmas for the _ānoma_ of certain legionaries. It is relevant to ask whether state taxes are in question here, and if so, what the prytanis is doing with them. In a long and important note the editors concluded _inter alia_: (1) That there is no solid evidence for the metropoleis of Egypt having levied taxes which went into municipal funds, as distinct from state taxes; (2) That the taxes here referred to as _πολιτικὰ_ are not "city taxes" as contrasted with "state taxes" (δημώσια), but rather state taxes pertaining to the city, as contrasted with those pertaining to the villages of the nome (κωμητικά). Hence the πράκτωρ πολιτικῶν, an official not elsewhere attested, is a collector of revenues due to the state.

The purpose of the prytanis is not very clear. No doubt the boule was responsible for managing the account of monies due to the state. Evidence of this is provided for Oxyrhynchus by _P. Oxy._ 890 (= _Wchr._ 280), in which a prytanis sends to the strategos a list of people who owe money to the city funds; these debts are to be collected and set against the debts of the city to the state. It is not certain that taxes due to the state are in question here, but it seems probable. Even if the prytanis is not paying actual taxes, the document shows how he managed the account of monies payable to the state. Further evidence is found in documents pertaining to Arsinoe, which mention an account called ὁ τῆς βουλῆς λόγος, to be distinguished from the _βολευτικὰ χρήματα_ attested at Oxyrhynchus (see above, pages 41-42). In these documents (_BGU_ 771; _P. Strassb._ 58-64), amounts due in payment of state taxes are paid into the account, which was clearly managed by the boule.

It seems likely, therefore, that in _P. Oxy._ 1419 the πράκτωρ πολιτικῶν has credited money to another official concerned with state taxes (ἀπαιτητῆς τιμῆς πυρὸς) and that the prytanis is either attempting to straighten out the tax-account before presenting it to the higher authorities, or juggling it for some other purpose. The 300 drachmas which the prytanis requests for the

---

12. That he was a collector of state taxes is stated by S. L. Wallace, _Taxation in Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian_, 1938, p. 314. Jones, GC, p. 330, note 95, describes him as a collector of civic revenues and suggests that the 1500 drachmas "which the latter has paid to a collector as the price of corn" might be "commuted _ānoma._"

13. The document may be dated by the strategos, who was in office between 229 and 237 (see J. R. Rea, "A Letter of Severus Alexander?" _Chronique d’Égypte_ 42, 1967, p. 392). It cannot, however, date to 234-5 as Rea suggests, if the prytanis served for one year, since _P. Oxy._ 111 attests a different prytanis for this year (cf. Bowman, "A Letter of Avidius Cassius?" _JSJ_ 60, 1970, pp. 20-26).

14. Relevant to this role is the fact that in _P. Flor._ 63 and _P. Oxy._, ined. 2 taxes due to the state are paid through the prytanis.
annona of legionaries is also puzzling. It seems that the city was required to pay at least some part of the cost of providing annona (see below, pages 77-82). It is impossible to decide with any certainty between the various possible interpretations. (1) In addition to collecting state taxes the πράκτωρ has also been instructed to collect money to pay for the annona, which the metropolis itself would have to raise. (2) This payment for annona was to come from regular state taxes and the prytanis had specific instructions to use part of the collection of tax for it. (3) The annona was to be financed by the city, but the prytanis is borrowing money from state taxes in order to finance it. In this case the 300 drachmas would have to be repaid into the tax account.

The payment of taxes to the state is attested in P. Oxy. 1515, where a list of payments includes one made by the prytanis on behalf of Oxyrhynchus. Here the tax is not specified, and the payment is very small, so collection in the nome may not have been involved. Payment of tax might also be under discussion in BGU 925 (= W Chr. 37), from Heracleopolis, where it is stated that ἐλλειμάσσει τοῦ τῶν [ημε]ρεῖν ἀριθμοῦ, followed by a reference to the orders of the dioiketes and the phrase ἐπιτακτικῶς ὁ στρατηγός.

The boule was also responsible for the appointment of some of the officials, at least, who were concerned in the collection of taxes. The boule of Oxyrhynchus appointed officials ἐπὶ ἀναδόσεως σπερμάτων, and similar examples may be adduced from other places. A document from Arinna provides some interesting information about appointments made by the boule and its responsibility (BGU 8.2): ἔπειτα οὖν ἀπεφθαράνην τοῦ πρωτανέως Ἀγαθοὶ Δαίμονος παρόμοιος αὐτῷ προσήκεν καὶ τοῖς προεστῶι τῶν νομαρχῶν ἄρχοντας τίνα; Ἡγούμενος ἤπειρον ἐκ τῆς ἐπίτακτης ἀναδοσίας τόκων, ἀποκριτος κατασκηνῆς μνήμων τῶν νομαρχῶν καὶ τῶν λοιπῶν τῶν ἐνεχομένων καὶ τοῖς ἐπιφροτονοῦσιν ἀεί τοὺς πρωτανάς τὰ ὑπάρχοντα. Unfortunately, the titles of neither the writer nor the addressee of this letter are preserved, but since the document preserves other correspondence between a procurator and a strategos, they are probably the officials involved here. From the tone of the letter and the fact that the addressee appears to be more closely connected with the collection and payment of the taxes, it seems likely that he is the strategos and the writer is the procurator. The document makes it clear that the prytanis had the responsibility of electing the officials, and that along with them, his ὑπάρχοντα were liable for seizure in default of payment. The boule is not actually mentioned in the document, but the prytanis is no doubt acting as its chief executive, as he does in many other documents.

15. See the documents cited in note 3, above, and perhaps BGU 1588 (Arinna, 222); P. Strasn. 58-64 (Arinna, 227-31).
16. BGU 8.2 also contains an account sent by the strategos (?) to the procurator, giving the amounts collected by the boule through its delegates.
Additional evidence for the interest of the boule in the arrangements for tax-collection comes from C. P. Herm. 5-6. The prescript is lost, but plausibly restored as a letter to the Emperor from the boule of Hermopolis, sent through the procurator Aurelius Ploution. The letter seems to be a request for the institution of a χορήγημα πλούσιων in order to facilitate the transportation of taxes in kind (ἐμβολή) down the Nile and to minimise loss by damage. As has been stated, the strategos worked in this area (P. Oxy. 2341), but C. P. Herm. 5-6 provide specific evidence for the interest of the boule. A possible reason for the request is that the existing system is causing loss of taxes and the boule is being called upon to make good the deficit.

There is very little solid evidence for the role of the boule in taxation in the fourth century. In P. Oxy. 2106, to be dated shortly before August 304, there is an announcement addressed to the ἄρχοντες and the boule of Oxyrhynchus and the logistae of the nome. An imperial order has been made for the purchase of gold to be conveyed to Alexandria by the logistae and ἐκ έμων τοῦ πρώτου τάξεων ἐν τῇ ἁρχῇ ἐπέγραψε. The purchase price is stated, but the occurrence of the word εἰσφορά suggests something in the nature of a levy. Clearly, this is an extraordinary imposition, and the address of the document suggests that the responsibility for it lay with the logistae and the boule jointly.

During the fourth century, the position and nature of the office of strategos underwent changes. The strategos appears to have lost his position as the head of the local administration in the nome, which he had held in the third century, and the evidence shows that he was now mainly concerned with the collection and collection of taxes. From the early fourth century onwards, the documents attest an official known as στρατηγὸς ὑπὸ ἐξαιτωρ (though the title στρατηγὸς is still found on its own); the use of the title ἐξαιτωρ on its own appears to relate to the same official. PSI 684 shows that the exaitores were appointed by the boule: τοὺς ἐξαιτοράς ἐξ ὀνομασίας τῆς βουλῆς διὰ καταγραφῆς [BL 3, p. 224]. This document was dated to the late fourth or early fifth century by the editors, but is perhaps more safely to be put in the second half of the fourth century (bouleutai with the title of ex-exactor appear in the debate of the boule recorded in P. Oxy. 2110, of 370).

The evidence shows that the boule continued to supply officials for duties connected with taxation. In P. Mert. 90, to be dated to 311 or possibly 310.
it is attested that the boule elected officials in charge of the ἐμβολή. The corporate responsibility of the boule for the payment of taxes is perhaps illustrated in P. Lips. 34, of ca. 375, by the phrase οἱ πολιτευόμενοι ἔως τὸ χρόνον Ἀμμοῦντι. 20

There is also some evidence for a more general responsibility in matters connected with taxation. In a document from the very end of the third century (P. Caer. ii. 1, of 297) a letter of the prefect covering Diocletian's taxation edict states that it is to be publicised by the ἄρχοντες καὶ προσπολευόμενοι ἐκάστας πόλεως εἰς ἕκασταν κόμην εἰς ὅλον τὸν. The phrase ἄρχοντες καὶ προσπολευόμενοι probably includes the boulai, or at least their leading members (see below, Appendix III). In SB 9253, of the early fourth century, there is an interesting but fragmentary letter from a prefect to a boule, passing on an imperial order setting a standard of eight Attic drachmas to the litre to be used in payments by the fiscus. 21 It thus appears that the boule was also at least one of the media through which general regulations affecting taxation were transmitted.

The evidence demonstrates that the boule was an important part of the bureaucratic chain through which the taxation was managed, appointing officials and working generally in close conjunction with the strategos. But apart from being an essential cog in the imperial bureaucracy, it was also the link between that bureaucracy and the tax-payer in the metropolis and the nome, and hence sustained a dual role as an agent of the state and as the protector of the tax-payer against unfair treatment. In a sense therefore, the boule was in reality a more important element in the tax-structure than the strategos, and its position cannot be merely regarded as a subordinate one. Although most of the evidence comes from Oxyrhynchus, there is nothing in the other documents to suggest that the boulai of the other metropoleis differed from that of Oxyrhynchus in any major degree. As is to be expected, the system of taxation does not seem to have differed from nome to nome.

Impositions for Military Supplies

The role of the boule in the provision of annona militaris bears considerable resemblance to its position in the tax-structure. This is hardly surprising since demands for the annona were made by the state were in fact

20. The gold in question was in payment of the χρυσός της πρωταρίουιος; this may be regarded as a military imposition, but is included here because it appears to have been a regular exaction. See Lallemand, L'administration, p. 205. Other documents perhaps relevant to the role of the boule in the fourth century are P. Ross. Geog. V. 28; 60; P. Lips. 40 2.17; P. Rus. 32. The last dates to 305 and contains a petition sent by the komarch of Philadelphia to a strategos asking him to instruct the boule to inspect the water-works at Tanis. The reference to the proper payment of taxes suggests that the boule was involved because of its responsibility for the payment of taxes.

21. On the possible connection of this document with P. Oxy. 2106 see Lallemand, L'administration, p. 204.
irregular taxes imposed when the need arose, and used in many cases for a specific allocation. In the case of Oxyrhynchus, the evidence falls mainly in the late third, and fourth century. In conjunction with the other evidence it suggests that the metropoleis had to shoulder an increasing burden in this sphere, proportional to the deterioration in the economic situation which rendered the government less able to support the expenses involved in the defence of the Empire and the upkeep of its armies.22

The earliest piece of evidence from Oxyrhynchus for the supply of annona militaris is P. Oxy. 1419, of 265 (see above, pages 74-75). As has been stated, it is impossible to tell whether the 300 drachmas which were required for the annona of certain legionaries came out of regular state taxes, or whether this was merely a loan which would have to be repaid from city funds. It seems clear, at least, that the prytanis had orders to supply these specific legionaries πενθοδίπτων απὸ Ἡρακλειαν τοιοῦτος μετὰ ἱσχυρίζοντος διδόθαι (τοῦ) οἰκίου, and that the financing of the operation, whether subsidised by the state or not, was supervised by the prytanis for the boule.

One of the principal ways in which the metropolis supported the expense of supplying annona was by the appointment of liturgists to deal with it. It was, of course, the liturgists themselves who bore the expense of the service. In P. Oxy. 1412 the necessity of appointing liturgists to deal with the transport of annona causes the summoning of a special meeting of the boule: τὰ τῆς ἄνακτος τῆς εἰσενεχείας τῶν μηνιαστάτων στρατιώτων οὐδὲ βραχείας ἀνάδειξιν ἐπιδέχεται. The element of urgency seems to have been a fairly regular feature of the dealings of the boule with the annona, for the same emphasis occurs in P. Oxy. 1415 and perhaps 1414. The liturgies in question in P. Oxy. 1412 seem to have been connected with transport of the annona, for it is stated that the πλοία have already been prepared; the editors thought they were δημόσια πλοία, prepared in advance by the dioiketes. Somewhat similar to the case in point in P. Oxy. 1412 is the statement made by the prytanis in P. Oxy. 1414.19-23, to the effect that when the election of a καταστημός ζώων was necessary, he had collected a few bouleutai to make a nomination. The convoying of supplies was a common duty, apparently, since it occurs again in P. Oxy. 1415; the prytanis requests at a meeting of the boule that convoyers be chosen to replace people who had abscended ἡμῖν ἐποδήσαντες η ταπαστήρες τῆς ἀνακτος τῶν γενεσιακῶν στρατιωτῶν. Obviously, in duties of this sort the activities of the liturgists would spread beyond the metropolis, and if P. Oxy. 1415.6 is correctly restored, one of the officials was convoying collectors from “Arabia.”23

23. 1.e. Arabia Felix, or the region 'Arabia or the district between the Nile and the Red Sea (P. Oxy. 1415.6 note). See also C. P. Herm. 97,
The expense of personal service was not the only imposition by the government on the metropolis and its citizens. Important evidence from Panopolis is supplied by P. Beatty Panop. 1, of 298. This long document, containing copies of the correspondence of a strategos about preparations for the forthcoming visit of Diocletian and his military escorts is of exceptional value for determining the nature of the impositions, the role of the boule and its relation to the strategos. There are several letters to the boule through its president, in many of which the strategos passes on orders from the imperial procurator and the praeses of the Thebaid. The main task which the boule had to do was to organise the collection of annona for the soldiers and appoint officials to deal with it: τοις δὲ ἀποδέκταις ήτοι διαδόταις ἐκάστου εἴδος ἤμων ἐκαὶ τῆς πάσης ὑποστάσεως, τῆς τε πόλεως καὶ τοῦ ἀλου ῥομοῦ (line 270). It appears that the task involved some difficulty, or was tackled with a marked lack of enthusiasm by the boule, for it had to be asked several times to get on with the job, and when it finally did so the strategos wrote to the procurator complaining that the collection had been organised wrongly. He also remonstrated with the boule for having disregarded orders and appointed collectors separately for each kind of provision, instead of by the toparchy. There is no suggestion that either the expenses of the liturgists or the cost of the supplies was supported by the state, and the assumption must be that the metropolis and the nome paid for the whole operation.

Apart from the actual collection of supplies, the boule was responsible for providing officials for other duties connected with the army. It has to supply an overseer for the repair of ships belonging to the Treasury. In another instance, the strategos passes on orders from the praeses of the Thebaid to send hides to a fort for the strengthening of the gates. This also probably required the appointment of an official, although we cannot be certain since the text breaks off in the middle. Another appointment is required in a letter from the strategos to the president, ordering the equipping of a bakery to maintain military supplies. In all these cases, the expense of service was undoubtedly borne by the metropolis and the officials, but the order for the supply of hides contains interesting information about the division of the cost of supplies. One third of the cost of the hides is to be paid by the metropolis and two thirds by the nome (lines 375-80, 388).

This document is important in several respects. It shows clearly that the

---

24. The relevant passages are lines 49-51, 167-79, 184-7, 241-3 (treasury ships); 53-9, 109-19, 221-4, 230-40, 244-51, 256-71, 276-337, 353-64, 374-7, 381-4 (supplies for troops); 342-7 (manufacture of armours); 378-80, 385-8, 405-6 (provision of hides).

25. This perhaps supports the suggestion made by Ménard, Hermopolis-la-Grande, pp. 157-60 that C. P. Herm. 92-3 are concerned with annona militaris, but cf. Jouguet, PM, pp. 447-8, and below, note 64.
strategos was the liaison between the higher officials of the central government and the boule which was responsible for the execution of the necessary tasks. The main responsibility of the boule was to appoint the necessary officials and supervise the collection of supplies and other operations. In this, the responsibility of the boule extended over the whole nome. It is not clear whether the cost of all the supplies was divided in the same proportion as the cost of hides, one third to two thirds, and there can be no doubt that it was supported in its entirety by the metropolis and the nome.

Evidence of a similar operation at Oxyrhynchus is found in P. Oxy. 2228, which contains, among other correspondence, a letter from an official named Aurelius Mercurius to another official covering a copy of a letter from a strategos to the boule. The editors thought that Mercurius was the prefect and that the official to whom he wrote was the successor of the strategos whose letter to the boule is enclosed. The latter seems to be a logical supposition, but in the case of Mercurius fairly strong arguments may be adduced to show that he was an epistrategos. The letter of the previous strategos to the boule refers to an order to the boule to supply mules, presumably for military purposes. The editors' interpretation is that the boule was ordered to supply the mules at a price of ten talents each, to be paid by the state. The strategos notes that this was agreed in the boule: ἀλλὰ μετὰ τὴν ἔξοδον μου ἐγγραφωσθαι ἐν τῷ βουλευτηρίῳ διὰ τῆς ἀλαντα ἥκε τὰ δοθήναι. This had apparently caused some delay, for the strategos orders the boule ἵνα κατὰ τάχος ἐκάστον βουλευτήν τάλαντα ἥκει εἰς τῇ πόλιν καὶ τῶν νομῶν (the editors restore the first word as τελέοιαν). The reason for Mercurius writing to the succeeding strategos is that the order still had not been filled. The assumption in this interpretation is that the state was paying for the mules and the boule was trying to wring as much money as possible from it by raising the price of mules. On the other hand, although there is possible evidence for such a state subvention for impositions of anabolyceum (P. Oxy. 1414, see above, page 73), the text can be interpreted in such a way as to make the boule responsible for paying for the mules. It had been agreed that the boule should supply the mules and pay a price of ten talents each for them. But when the strategos departed the boule decided to cut the expense by voting to pay seventeen talents for two or three mules, for instance. The text does not specify that the vote of seventeen talents was per mule and a numeral could be restored after δοθήναι . . . . . In that case the delay might have occurred because the boule was unable to buy the mules at this low price. This interpretation may be slightly favoured if the restoration of τελέοιαν is correct. The phrase εἰς τῇ πόλιν καὶ τῶν νομῶν would then indicate that the expense was to be borne by

26. See BASP 6, 1969, pp. 35-40. The suggestion that he was a καθάλος (J. D. Thomas, JHS 84, 1964, p. 207) cannot be excluded, but the concern of the epistrategos with ∆οῦνα μετατάσσεις is better attested.
the metropolis and the nome. If, on the other hand, the boule is to spend ten talents (supplied by the state) per mule, the phrase is difficult to interpret. 27

The evidence from the fourth century indicates much the same organisation. In *P. Oxy. 60* (= WChr. 43) a strategos writes to the boule of Oxyrhynchus through the prytanis to inform him that meat had been sent to Nikopolis for troops stationed there. The stated purpose of the letter is ὅτι εἶδεν ἔχων καὶ ἴδη τοῦτον ἐλώμενοι φαναρίων μοι καταστήσωσιν. Since the understanding of this document is clearly dependent upon some previous transaction which is not mentioned, interpretation is precarious. The word τοῦτον might refer to a person delegated by the boule for some duty in connection with the annonae. It is interesting to note that the prefect is the ultimate source of the orders which descend, as in many other documents connected with the annonae and with taxation, to the boule through the strategos.

There is a good deal of evidence to show that the boule continued to appoint people to duties connected with the annonae during the fourth century. In *P. Oxy. 2114*, of 316, a strategos mentions in a letter to a praepositus pagi that an epimeles has been chosen ἀπὸ τῆς βουλῆς to supervise collectors of wine for the annonae. The subject of an extensive debate in the boule in 370 was a man who had been appointed by the prytanis to an ἐπιμέλεια of soldiers' woollen clothing (*P. Oxy. 2110*, see below, page 106).

The burden of supplying annonae continued to cause difficulty for the boule both financially and in providing officials. In SB 9597, of the late fourth century, the prytanis of Heracleopolis writes to the comes and dux about the transport of annonae; it is the responsibility of the bouleutai to perform these liturgies, but they are avoiding them by staying away from the metropolis; he therefore asks that a person in some capacity with a vexillatio be instructed (?) παραστήσω ἐπὶ τῆς πόλεως all the bouleutai in the nome in order to expedite the transport of the annonae.

The boule seem to have continued to support the expense of the annonae and other military impositions. In *BGU 1027* (= WChr. 424) a comes writes to the ἔξακτοροι and προέδρου of Hermopolis stating that Hermopolis has not contributed to the annonae for three years and suggesting that the situation be remedied. It seems clear that the comes makes the point that the state has had to undertake the expense of this default, but there is no evidence that it had relieved the municipalities of this expense as a general practice. 28 There is evidence to suggest that the boule of Oxyrhynchus was paying the wages of

---

27. Compare the similar phrase in *P. Oxy. 1414.2* (see above, pp. 72-73).
28. Segre, op. cit. (above, note 22), pp. 443-4 drew on the evidence of *BGU 1027* (= WChr. 424) and suggested the theory that the practice whereby the annonae was paid for by the municipality broke down at some time during the fourth century, and payment began to come from the government. *BGU 1027* suggests no more than that the state had supported the expense created by the default of Hermopolis.
recruits in A.D. 360. In *P. Oxy. 1103 (= WChr. 465)* an ex-logistes makes a report in the boule with reference to a visit of the *dux*: ἀνεθόδοξαν αὐτοῦ τὴν ἀρετὴν ὡς τῶν νεόλεκτων τῶν στρατευόμενων ὑπ' ἡμῶν ἐκ παραλογισμοῦ ἀνενεκτόων ὡς μὴ πληρωθέντων τοῦ συμφώνου τοῦ πρὸς αὐτούς, and claims that the boule had paid them even more than τοῦ ὀρισθέντος ἀπὸ τοῦ ταμοῦ δοθῆναι. The editors interpreted this as meaning that the wages were paid by the city, taking the phrase ἀπὸ τοῦ ταμοῦ with ὀρισθέντος as the amount decided by the treasury. Wilcken (*WChr. 465*) understood it as connecting with δοθῆναι, raising the question of whether the fiscus or the city treasury is to be understood. If the fiscus were in question, it would necessitate the assumption that the money was supplied to the boule, and that the boule was fraudulently withholding some of it. It would seem curious that if the recruits were being paid from the fiscus the money went through the hands of the boule.29

In *P. Oxy. 1103* it is clear that the recruits were raised by the city and there is no evidence for this practice before the fourth century. In *P. Abinn. 18*, written between 342 and 351, there is evidence that forcible conscription was also practised. The president of the boule of Arsinoe writes to Abinnaeus protesting against press-ganging and misappropriation of property in one of the villages of the nome and threatens action unless something is done: πάστες οἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ βουλευτηρίου ἀνενεκτόων ἐπὶ τῶν δεσπότηρι τῶν διώκων περὶ τοῦτον. As in taxation, the boule plays a dual role as agent of the government, and as the protector of its citizens against malpractice. 30

As in the case of taxation, the evidence is consistent with the supposition that the methods of imposing levies for *ammona militaris* were standard throughout Egypt. Whilst the evidence from Oxyrhynchus is incomplete, particularly for the fourth century, it is supplemented by documents from other places which support this conclusion. Nor does there seem to be any ground for supposing that the methods of levying *ammona* changed in the fourth century. These impositions continued to put a strain on the resources of the metropolis and the nome, in terms of personnel, goods and money. As in the case of taxation, the powers of the boule in this sphere extended over the nome in the third and the fourth centuries.

29. See *P. Oxy. 1103* introd., and above, note 28.
30. See also *P. Ros. Georg. V 28*, an account sent to the president of the boule of Oxyrhynchus by a tabularius containing one item of payment to an ἱπποκράτιος (cf. *P. Oxy. 1223.22* note). *P. Lugd. Bat. XIII 10* contains a letter sent by an ἐκαστάρας μεθελοποιοῦς of Hermopolis to the στρατηγοῦ εἰρηνίας ἡμῶν informing him that in accordance with the order of the comes and *dux* to elect a ὀνομαστήριον ἱπποκράτιον the boule has appointed a liturgist. It is impossible to tell whether the reference to the order is merely resumptive, or whether the boule was informed before the strategoi exactores. If the latter, this will mark a change from the practice in the third century, or a deviation from the norm (cf. e.g. *P. Oxy. 1412*: *P. Beatty Panop. 1*).
Miscellaneous

There is some evidence that the boulai of the metropoleis were given the responsibility for various odd tasks by the central government from time to time. They were responsible for the election of ὑπουργοί for estates belonging to the fiscus in the third century (P. Oxy. 58 = WChr. 378; P. Beatty Panop. 1.365-73). The president of the boule of Panopolis was the joint recipient of an order from officials of the central government to provide personnel to assist in a search for παύσαλιον in connection with the interests of the fiscus (P. Beatty Panop. 1.192-201). In a document from Hermopolis (P. Lond. 955 [III, p. 127] = WChr. 425) the boule receives an application from two citizens of the metropolis for inclusion in a corn-dole granted by the emperors; if this interpretation of the somewhat mutilated document is correct, the boule was probably responsible for the local administration of the dole.

The only evidence of this kind of delegation in the fourth century is from Oxyrhynchus, in three documents from the first decade of that century in which the syndikoi and the prytanis are responsible for instituting inquiries about the property of people under sentence (P. Oxy. 2665; MChr. 196) and of a former church in the Oxyrhynchite Nome (P. Oxy. 2673). The orders were passed on by officials of the central government, but the responsibility of the boule is not clear. The boule itself is not mentioned in any of these documents, but it is very probable that the joint responsibility of the syndikoi and the prytanis indicates that they were acting as executives of the boule. Even if this is not the case, it is of interest that such tasks were delegated to officials of the boule, whose competence here extended into the nome.

The Boule and the Metropolis

Honours, Status

There is a little evidence that the boulai of the metropoleis were involved in the presentation of honours to officials of the metropolis, to private citizens and to the Emperor. All the examples of this kind of activity, however, appear to be somewhat special cases, and there is no evidence that the boulai of the metropoleis were in the habit of publishing honorary decrees in the same way as the boule of Athens, for example.31


32. The meaning of the word is still unclear, see P. Beatty Panop. 1.155 note. Similarly, P. Oxy. ind. 21 contains an order to arrest addressed to komarchs and other officials by a prytanis.

The boule of Oxyrhynchus discussed, in P. Oxy. 1413.25-33, the presentation of a golden crown to Aurelian. The crown-tax was normally levied in money, but on this occasion it is clear that the boule is concerned with commissioning the manufacture of a golden crown, raising the money to pay for it, generally supervising the financial details, and, presumably, for presenting it on behalf of the city. This was undoubtedly an extraordinary situation and may be connected with Aurelian’s recovery of Egypt from the Palmyrenes (see below, Appendix II).

The boule of Oxyrhynchus was also involved in the discussion of the presentation of a ψήφωμα to a prytanis (P. Oxy. 41 = WChr. 45, of the late third or early fourth century). A request is made, apparently by the demos to the prefect and katholikos, for permission to present a ψήφωμα to the prytanis. The precise nature of the ψήφωμα is not clear, but the prytanis is, or pretends to be, reluctant to accept it and a syndikos finally proposes that the request be referred to the boule: τὴν ἀσ[αίνουν ἑμῶν] παραθησόμεθα τῇ κρατίῳ[τῇ βο]μεθή. It is thus clear that it was within the competence of the boule to discuss the presentation of a ψήφωμα, but unclear whether this competence included the power of ultimate decision.

Two similar cases from Hermopolis may be adduced. In a fragmentary document from the reign of Philip the Arab (SP XX 60) the boule is concerned with a bust (προτόμον), apparently of Otacilia, but it is not clear whether this was intended for presentation or as an adornment for the city. In C. P. Herm. 121, from the reign of Gallienus, there is a letter from an official of Alexandria to the boule of Hermopolis about a Hermopolite victor in the trumpet competition at the games: [ὡς προσόμενον πάντα τὰ ἐπὶ τῇ Ολυμπιονικῇ νική ὕφεʾέλομεν ἀνθθηρωσάτε ἀργελλλεμεν ἑμῶν. The precise nature of the ἀφελλομένη is not specified.

The evidence for the involvement of the boule of the metropoleis in the census procedure is very difficult. There is one possible example from Oxyrhynchus in P. Osl. 111, of 235, which contains lists of free men and freedmen arranged according to houses and addressed to the prytanis. There are lists from three quarters of the city – the Goosekeepers’, North Hermamon and West Hermamon – and it is reasonable to infer that the prytanis will have received lists from every quarter. The purpose for which the lists were made is not clear. The editors note that the returns expressly state whether a house is inhabited or not, and more particularly, where persons are ἀναγραφώμενοι. One

34. See A. K. Bowman, “The Crow Tax in Roman Egypt,” BASP 4, 1967, pp. 59-74; for the presentation of crowns (or the equivalent in money) on accession cf. P. Fay. 20.7.8.12.
35. For the restoration see BL 1. For the suggestion that the ἰγράφω is the process see WChr. 45 introd.; it is used of the prefect in P. Oxy. 1416.29 (ca. 299). On the role of the demos and the circumstances of P. Oxy. 41 see above, Chapter II, note 45.
36. The same Hermopolite athlete appears in P. Oxy. 2476. The privileges may be some or all of those mentioned in C. P. Herm. 54-6; BGU1 1073-4; P. Oxy. 2475-7 (cf. JF4 49, 1963, pp. 180-1).
possible explanation is that the lists were compiled in order to provide a record of the status and ownership of property, and might thus be connected with the fact that the boule was responsible for the administration of property belonging to the politeia

It is possible, therefore, that the boule conducted a census in order to provide a record of the status and ownership of property

The evidence for the connection of the boule with the state census is very slight. In P. Ryl. 656 from Arsinoe (A.D. 300), a declaration of land for the census is made in the presence of τριών βουλευτών ἰωαννάρων who append their signatures. The editors comment, “An important piece of new information is the explicit description of the three ἱεράτεις who form part of the census party as βουλευτεῖς; the new census procedure throws an important share of responsibility on the decentralized municipal senates.” There is no evidence to suggest such a role either at Oxyrhynchus or anywhere else. The fact that the ἱεράτεις were bouleutai in this case could be a coincidence; but even if the boule did have the responsibility of selecting the ἱεράτεις from among its members, there is no evidence that this gave the boule direct responsibility for any part of the census procedure.

The boule did, however, deal with questions of individual status in a more restricted sense. A small group of documents directed to the boule of Oxyrhynchus concerns the status and privileges of athletes. P. Oxy. 2475-7, of 288, contain documents addressed to the boule in support of a claim for ἀθλευστεία and ἀθλευστεύτων. The first document perhaps contains the letter sent by the athlete to the boule covering the document supporting his claim to exemption and giving his credentials. This second document, containing the credentials, mentions a resolution of the society of athletes by the society τῇ καλλιτεθεισε βουλῇ καὶ τῷ ἰωνίῳ δήμῳ of Oxyrhynchus. It concludes with a covering letter sent by the society, supporting the claim to exemption. The third document contains a letter from a pan克拉提亚 to the boule making a request of which the precise nature is uncertain due to extensive lacunae. P. Oxy. 2610 closely parallels certain parts of this group of documents, but does not add any information relevant to the boule; it contains a letter addressed to

---

37. In the commentary the editors suggested various possibilities for the purpose of the lists; the registration of people liable for liturgies, a connection with an imposition of tax, a means of keeping track of the ownership of property and the movement of population. Mertens, Les Services, pp. 84-88 concludes: “Sous la pression de circonstances extérieures et par suite de l’incurie de certains services administratifs, de grands relevés de la population durent être établis à la demande de la βουλή par des commissions spéciales qui avaient pour tâche primordiale de repérer les hommes (libres ou affranchis).” Alternatively P. Oxy. 111 might be connected in purpose, though not in form, with P. Oxy. 77, of 223, which contains a letter to a ptytanis from a woman declaring on oath her ownership of a house.

38. The same bouleutai appear as ἱεράτεις in similar documents, P. Cair. 155, cf. P. Thaia. 54-52, W. H. 228-9; P. Strabo. 152, P. New York 1. These three are, in fact, the only ἱεράτεις who are attested as bouleutai.

39. The editor originally suggested that it might be a request for a pension, but later put forward a restoration suggested by Skeat that it was for a certificate of standing to enable the athlete to travel (JEA 49, 1963, pp. 180-1).
the boule mentioning a ψήφουμα of the society of athletes, probably adduced to support the claim to exemption. The address to the boule by the athlete covering documents supporting the claim is paralleled in BGU 1074.10-13, where the writer claims ἀνέλεις, ἀλεσσουργία and ἄνιλια.40 BGU 1073 (= M. Chr. 198) connects with this document and shows how the boule dealt with such a request. It contains a letter from the boule to the βιβλιοφύλακες ἐκτήσεως informing them that it has confirmed the privileges of Aurelius Apollodidymos who has been elected to the συλλόγος τῆς λεπίδος ωμοῦ, and requesting them to record the fact.

In all these cases it is clear that the claims to exemption rested on privileges granted to athletes by imperial edicts, which are quoted in the documents. It is therefore clear that the task of the boule was simply to confirm that the person claiming exemption fulfilled the required conditions, and to grant the exemption. There is no record of the boule having had the competence to decide whether privileges were to be conferred if there was no general regulation under which a particular case fitted. There is an indication in a document from Hermopolis (C. P. Herm. 119 verso 3 = WChr. 158)41 that in cases where there was no such regulation in existence the boule had to refer to higher officials. An orphan who was a descendant of famous athletes had apparently requested exemption of the same kind. The matter was discussed in the boule, but permission to grant the exemption was obtained from the Emperor. It seems clear, therefore, that the boule merely had the competence to confirm privileges claimed under a pre-existing regulation. The evidence also shows that the boule dealt with exemptions from liturgy and tax (with the exception of one example of ἄνιλια, which, as P. Oxy. 1264 shows, did not on other occasions go to the boule – it may have done so in BGU 1074 because it was coupled with ἀνέλεις and ἀλεσσουργία). It therefore seems reasonable to conclude that the boule had the competence to confer exemption from tax and liturgy because it was much involved in the administration of taxes and appointments to liturgies. There is, in fact, no example of a petition of this sort to the boule on any subject which was outside its normal competence (see below, pages 113-115). In those cases which were within its normal competence, it did not have the power to make grants sui iuris. 42

42. The grants to the athletes will be a case of διοικετικαί by the boule; this interpretation of its role is supported by P. Oxy. 40, of 143 (cf. H. C. Youtie, “A Reconsideration of P. Oxy. 1 40,” Festschrift Oertel, 1964, pp. 20-9), where a physician demonstrates to a strategos that he is engaged in the practice of medicine. On this see N. Lewis, “Exemption of Physicians from Liturgy,” BASP 2, 1965, pp. 87-92 and “Exemption from Liturgy in Roman Egypt,” Atti dell' XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia, 1965, pp. 513-8. On the evidence for διοικετικαί by the boule see below, note 93.
The evidence adduced all dates to the third century, and it is impossible to say whether the competence of the boule underwent any increase or diminution in the fourth century, simply because there is no evidence. P. Oxy. 2110, of 370, shows that the prefect was responsible for making general regulations about liturgies (which in this case had been disregarded by the boule, see below, page 106), and it is not surprising that the boule had to recognise them. But this is different from the third century evidence, in which the boule has to make a specific grant of exemption under the provisions of an imperial regulation.

Public Works

It has long been recognised that the boule played an important part in the administration of public buildings and the upkeep of amenities in the metropolis, but this aspect of its functions has generally been discussed under the heading of financial administration.43 Although there is a close connection between the administration of public works and of finances (see, below, pages 91-97), the evidence from Oxyrhynchus and elsewhere is sufficient to provide for a separate treatment.

In the third century the boule appears to have enjoyed a good deal of autonomy in this sphere. The evidence from Oxyrhynchus illustrates the way in which the boule dealt with matters of this sort. In P. Oxy. 55 (= WChr. 196) there is a letter from two joiners to a prytanis, containing a request for payment for work done on a street: τής κατακοινοθεσίας ὑπὸ οὗο πλατῶν ἀπὸ ἤκομενον πολύως γυμνασίου ἑπὶ νοστὶν μέχρι ρύμης ἱερακίου εκατέρωθεν τῶν μερῶν, τὰ αναγόμενα τῶν μαθῆρον τοῦ βδού ἔργου [ἄκολουθος] τοῖς ψωφιστήσι (I. ψωφιστήσι) ἐν τῇ γρατιστή (L. κρατιστή) βουλή. They ask the prytanis to order the ταμίας τῶν πολιτικῶν χρημάτων to make the payment. It is clear that the boule passed resolutions to authorise the work, and that it controlled the city fund from which the payment was made. The place of the prytanis in the procedure as the chief executive of the boule is quite clear; the phrase κατακοινοθεσίας ὑπὸ οὗο may be a suggestion that the prytanis was the prime mover behind the project, or simply a touch of flattery. The cost for this aspect of the project came from city funds, and it is impossible to tell whether any of the expense fell on private individuals or officials. In P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 the prytanis claims that his office entails certain expenses (ἔξων τὰ ἐπικείμενα μοι ἀπ'αλώματα εἰς τὴν διοίκησιν τῶν δημοσίων λουτρών καὶ εἰς τὰ ἥμηπα πολιτικὰ δαπανήματα) and it may be that in certain cases a proportion of the expenses involved in public works were borne by officials.44

44. C. P. Herm. 92.3 contain requests from
The evidence from the other bouleai shows that the system of administration was essentially the same and provides a useful supplement to that from Oxyrhynchus. A large number of texts from Hermopolis contain requests to the boule from epimeletai, in charge of various aspects of public works, for payment from the πολιτικός λόγος. The epimeletai were chosen by the boule and concerned largely with work connected with the baths and the gymnasium. Similarly, the boule of Antinoopolis discussed the arrangements for repairs to the baths, which were delegated to epimeletai, who were probably in charge of the contractors (μυθωται) for the provision of water and chaff. It is uncertain whether the latter were paid officials or liturgists. The title implies that they had purchased a contract for the job, and hence their position was probably similar to that of the joiners in P. Oxy. 55 (= WCh. 196), who were paid for their work. P. Oxy. 2569 contains a letter of resignation addressed to a prytanis by a μυθωτης ἄμψωσας βάλτων πολιτικών ϑερμῶν βαλανείων, who states that he had fulfilled his contract for ten months of the previous year, one month more than was necessary, on account of peculiar difficulties; he states that this had really been beyond his means, leaving no doubt that some of the expense at least had come from his own pocket. If the office was not a liturgy as the title suggests, the explanation is probably that the man had bought the contract at a low price and had been forced to use his own means to fill it. He informs the prytanis that he must warn the exegetai of the difficulties connected with the water supply. Hence it appears that the exegetai were in charge of looking after the water supply in the city, and presumably of the contractor who was involved in it. There is evidence that this was one of the duties of the boule at Hermopolis also, where a document addressed to the boule contains the phrase ἀνακέςωσω τῷ ἑσχάτῳ ὁμήρῳ πρὸς τόν πολιτικόν λόγον (C. P. Herm. 95, cf. 96). At Oxyrhynchus, the exegetai appear to have sustained duties connected with the baths also. In P. Oxy. 891 the prytanis writes to an exegetes that since an exegetes is required εἰς τό αὐτῷ ὁμήρῳ, he has been chosen to preside.
the expenses being borne by the τάγμα (of exogetai). 48

It appears therefore that the same system applied generally in the metropolis in the third century. The administration of public works was the responsibility of the boule, which delegated duties to liturgists in charge of paid workers. Apart from some expenses borne by individuals, the πολιτικός λόγος, controlled by the boule, paid for the work. Similarly, the boule was probably responsible for paying the wages of people who worked regularly in the public buildings. In P. Oxy. 1499, of 309, there is an order from a prytanis to a banker to pay wages to three παραχώται δημ(οι)ο μαλακείων; P. Oxy. 1500, of 229, contains a similar order, although the title of the person making the order is not stated. No doubt, the boule had this kind of responsibility from the beginning of its existence. 49

The evidence shows that the boule in the third century enjoyed complete autonomy in directing business of this kind, taking decisions on what work was to be done and supervising the execution of the work and the financial details. It exercised a general supervision over the liturgists and paid workers who were involved. Thus in PSI 804, of 301, of unknown provenance, 50 a prytanis appoints a deputy, since he has to go away (?) ἐνεκέρασσε συμβούλευτα [ ... ][ ... εἰ] υπόκαμου τοῦ δημο(οι)ο μαλακείων (the supplement is probably ἀχιρίου). It is possible that this was an extraordinary situation, perhaps caused by the failure of an epimeletes or a contractor to perform his duty. 51

Texts from Hermopolis provide evidence of the supervisory duties of the boule over the normal operation of the gymnasium. In C. P. Herm. 57-64 there is a series of notices addressed to the boule by a certain Aurelius Turbon-Ammonios, an ἐκατομάχος, who was appointed ὑπομεμαχότος ὑπὸ τοῦ κρατίστου ἐπιτραπτηγήσαντος to inform the boule whenever ἀναλειψα occurred in the gymnasium, which it apparently did quite frequently. The fact that he was appointed not on the initiative of the boule, but on that of an official of the central government who was not normally involved in the internal administration of the metropolis suggests that an extraordinary situation may have obtained. The closest parallel from Oxyrhynchus shows the boule fixing the days on which the various gymnasiarchs were due to provide oil (P. Oxy. 1413; 1416, see below, page 110). 52

The evidence for the fourth century comes entirely from Oxyrhynchus. In

48. For the correction see P. Oxy. XXXI, p. 117, note 1.
49. See also P. Oxy. ined. 10 and 14, of the reign of Severus Alexander, containing requests for payment from πολιτικός μαλακείων addressed to the prytanis.
50. The possibility that it is from Oxyrhynchus is suggested by the editor on the ground that other documents of this period from Oxyrhynchus show concern with the baths. This is unconvincing, since there is no doubt that the baths were recurring objects of concern in all the metropoleis.
51. In P. Oxy. 1450, of 249-50, there is an estimate for repairing a public building, probably the baths. The address is lost, but, as the editors note, it was perhaps directed to representatives of the boule.
52. A similar regulation of days by the boule is attested in P. Oxy. ined. 17, of 257.
P. Oxy. 1104, of 306, a prytanis sends a request to a logistes: αἰτοῦ|greven|αί] |και]ένι|ν έπιτη|μαεαείκηνποικοίων[θι|να]ι]ο[μειων[εκ]τῶν |πολεμικῶν |απὸ|τῶν |διατυπωθέντων |εξή|εις|προχώρου ἐν τὰ |ἀνελώματα |ἀκολουθεῖ|ν |οί |πρώ|ψη |ἀναδέω|κα[καρα]μασ[εω[|of|the|prefect].|The|expenses|incurred|are|in|connection|with|τός|ἀνή|κα]ο[νό]υ|τῷ|δημος[ω|βαλα]νω|κο[τ]ώ|των|ἀρηκ]ώ|τ]ων τίτνι|α]τή|πρωτα]σία. P. Oxy. ined 9, of ca. 308-89, contains a similar request and authorization by the logistes. In P. Oxy. 892 (= WChr. 49), of 338, a logistes writes to inform a man of his appointment by the boule to duties in connection with the construction of the bath and the north gate (ἡρεθ|ει|τε|[ει̇ς] [τῶν |ἐπιχρ]ήσ]τ]ω]ν]ζώ]λεφ|ν|—|the|word|to|be|supplied|is|probably|ἐπιμελεί|αν]καμη[β]ό]ν|οι|σύλλογ|γ]φ). It is at once apparent that the system of the third century has undergone radical change. The prytanis and the boule no longer exercise autonomous supervision of the administration of public works. Permission to undertake public works is, in some cases at least, obtained from the prefect or authorised by him, and the financial administration is in the hands of the logistes, whose appointment was probably at least vetted by the central government (see above, page 45).\textsuperscript{53} The appointment of delegates by the boule is brought to the attention of the logistes, who seems to exercise a supervision over them. In two documents of 316, reports relevant to the repair of the baths are sent directly to the logistes and have no connection at all with the boule (P. Oxy. 53; 896 = WChr. 48). The distinction between the third and fourth century documents is therefore to be emphasised. In the third century, the boule directs the administration of public works, and the documents show a close correspondence in practice between Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis. In the fourth century, the evidence of Oxyrhynchus shows that the administration is now in the hands of the logistes, and the power of decision has been removed entirely from the competence of the boule. There can be little doubt that this system was common to the other metropoleis as well, since the other evidence shows a move towards the centralisation of power in the hands of officials who were responsible to the state.

\textsuperscript{53} On the introduction and position of the logistes see Lallemand, L'administration, pp. 108-14; B. R. Rees, "The Curator Civitatis in Egypt," JJP 7-8, 1953-4, pp. 83-105, and below, pp. 124-125. Rees concluded that the logistes was probably nominated by the boule from its own membership, subject to the approval of the central government. He points out that by the date of P. Oxy. 2110 (370) the logistes was hardly distinguishable from the other bouleutai (op. cit. pp. 91 ff.). There is no actual evidence of a logistes appointed by the boule, but there are several known logistai who were bouleutai (see the list at the end of Rees' article, pp. 104-8, and add the evidence of P. Oxy. 2666-7). Lewis, JCS, xx. λογασία, wonders whether there is a λογασία in the metropolis, to be distinguished from that in the nome, but does not indicate any firm conclusion. The available evidence certainly does not support a clear distinction. There is evidence for the logistes acting independently of the boule in public works. P. Oxy. 53 (a report on a tree) and 896 (WChr. 48 (an estimate for painting)), both of 316, are addressed directly to the logistes. There is also evidence for the participation of the strategos independently of the boule in P. Oxy. 1430, dating to 324; it contains an acknowledgement to the strategos of the receipt of money, paid ἑ[ι ἐκσαλάματι]σει[α] by the public banker, for the supply of charcoal for the baths. The editors assume that the baths were those of Oxyrhynchus, though this is not specified.
THE BUSINESS OF THE BOULE

Finances

In the third century, the boule bore the main responsibility for the financial administration of the metropolis, and there is a good deal of evidence illustrating this role. A division may be made between the documents dealing with receipt of money and those dealing with expenditure. 54

1. Revenues

Evidence for revenue to the city from property owned by it is found in documents from Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis. In P. Oxy. 2109 a prytanis displays a notice announcing that a site belonging to the city is for rent and giving details of an offer already made, in order to encourage higher bids. This offer specifies a rent of eight drachmas a month. In PSI 1070, addressed to the same prytanis, there is an application to lease land owned by the city, undertaking to pay all rents and taxes. In both these documents the prytanis is described as διεσω καὶ τὰ πολιτικά, understood by the editors as relating to financial administration and translated as "director also of municipal finance." 55 A large number of documents from Hermopolis contain similar offers to buy or lease land belonging to the city, the proceeds and rents accruing to the πολιτικός λόγος (C. P. Herm. 119 recto; CPR 39 = MChr. 275). 56 It is not clear whether the property thus acquired was subject to any tax levied by the city, as opposed to the regular state taxes. In PSI 1330, from Oxyrhynchus, the dues on property are described as [Ἀναπερθέτους καὶ ἀκρυβὺς] πάντος καὶ δόσεως ὑπὸ τῆς γῆς δημοσίων] πάντων ὑπὸ τῆς καὶ τῶν καρπῶν ἔως ἄν] τὰ [ὁδεῖς] ἐπιλογέουσαν ἀπόλαβη]. The city is clearly the landlord and is responsible for the payment of state taxes (δημοσία). The lessee has to pay rent and any agreed additional payments (τὰ ὀφειλόμενα), which will presumably cover taxes paid by the city to the state, but there is no evidence that the property was subject to taxes payable to the πολιτικός λόγος. 57 It must be emphasised that the property thus managed by the boule for the city included land and buildings not only within the metropolis but in the nome as well and that the boule here extends its sphere of competence in internal administration beyond the bounds of the metropolis. Apart from revenues from property owned by the city, there is also evidence at Hermopolis for profit accruing from the leasing of places (μεθοδεύοντες) in the ἁγορά (C. P. Herm. 102 = WChr. 296).

There is only one example of a direct tax levied by the city, and this appears to have been supervised by the boule. C. P. Herm. 101 contains an

---

54. On the role of the boule in financial administration see Jones, CERP, pp. 334-6; Méautis, Hermopolis-la-Grande, pp. 140-64; Jouguet, VM, pp. 415-56.
55. See above, pp. 89-90.
56. See Méautis, Hermopolis-la-Grande, pp. 144-50.
57. See Jouguet, VM, pp. 418, 420.
account rendered by an ἔξερσις chosen by the boule for τοῦ γενομένου ἀργυροῦ ἐξαιτίας ἔξακολουθίας μερισμοῦ εἰς τὸ κατ' ὀφειλομένῳ τῆς πολεοῦ. It is impossible to say whether this was ever done at Oxyrhynchus, but it seems clear that in this case the tax was levied by the house. There is no reason to assume that it applied only to property owned by the city, or that the proceeds of the tax were destined for an account other than the πολιτικὸς λόγος.  

Several other possible sources of revenue for the city, which were supervised by the boule, are attested in the documents. One of these is confiscation of property, which might in some cases be connected with failure to perform a liturgy. In P. Oxy. 1416 confiscation is one of the subjects discussed in the boule: [περί τοῦ ... τῶν δησυνεδέντων καὶ τῆς πολεοῦς προσόδου?]. Tentative though the restoration is, there is other evidence to suggest that the city was the beneficiary in cases of confiscation connected with liturgies in the metropolis. In P. Oxy. 1413.14 the syndikos mentions some property in Monimou which has been impounded, and promises to lay the amount before the boule when it is known. Since the remark occurs in the context of election of exegetai and determination of eligibility, the connection is likely to have been one of default. Since the amount is to be laid before the boule, it cannot be doubted that the financial interest related to either the πολιτικὸς λόγος, or possibly the δολεωτικὰ χρήματα (see above, pages 41-42).

There is some evidence for the city deriving profit in the form of interest on loans made by it. P. Fuad I Univ. 41 was interpreted by the editor as concerning possibly a "loan to municipal funds." Mutilated though the document is, it seems more probable to have been a loan made from municipal funds through the boule, in view of the occurrence of the words ἐκδίκασις, συνθήκης and τίκων and the phrase ... ἐμὸν τελειώθη, which could be restored as ἐξοδοῦ ἐμὸν τελειώθη. Although this is the only mention of interest in connection with loans from the city fund, it cannot be doubted that such loans normally required repayment at interest.  

There is evidence for loans from the city at Hermopolis in C. P. Herm. 22-3 and 25-6, which contain an account of proceedings before a procurator about money which was borrowed from the city fund. Apparently the debtor had died, and the city was forced to take action against his heirs for repayment. The document is not well preserved and contains many obscurities; it is to be noted that the procurator mentions the possibility of appeal to the prefect through the syndikoi, but it is not clear at what stage of the affair this might have taken place. In P. Fuad I 52, from Oxyrhynchus, there is a note to a prytanis from a man with the title

58. Grenfell and Hunt were perhaps unduly skeptical in P. Oxy. 1419.2 note. See Jouguet VM, pp. 428-32.
59. Cf. BCU 362 11.20-12.2, 15.2.9 (ἐν ἱερῷ).
proostasameno artonkopaiou acknowledging the receipt of a loan (parah oso) and promising to repay it in monthly instalments. There is no mention of any interest here, and it is impossible to be sure whether the loan was a personal one from the prytanis, or whether it came from the politeia logos or bouleutika hrmata (see above, pages 41-42).

Although there is no clear evidence for municipal taxes as such, the evidence from Oxyrhynchus attests the system whereby magistrates had to pay for the privilege of wearing the crowns of office in the major magistracies (stefanou archonton). P. Oxy. 1413.4 ff. contains discussion of this payment (stetikon). According to the restorations proposed by Jouguet, the boule was asked to nominate bouleutai as exegetai in order that the payment for the crowns might be supplied from bouleutic funds. It is clear, however, from P. Oxy. ined. 3 that these payments normally went into the politeia logos and were exacted by its taimia; when an attempt is made in P. Oxy. 1413 to invalidate a nomination on the ground that the nominee still owed the stetikon for a previous office, the gramaiteia politeikou was called upon to confirm the debt. There is now evidence as to how these payments were exacted. In P. Oxy. ined. 3 the taimia politeikou xrmatos receives notice of payment of stetikon for an exekhetaia. In practice this exaction could be described as a levy upon the holding of office.

Other evidence from Oxyrhynchus indicates revenues of an unknown nature accruing to the politeia logos. In P. Oxy. 890 (= WCh 280) a prytanis sends to a strategos a list of people who owe money to the city; it is apparently intended that the strategos should collect these debts and set them against the sums owed by the city to the state, pro to mihu emodiasebei tihn eisptaxen tou ieromato [taimia]. No doubt the prytanis is here neatly cutting a corner, and the sums owed by the city to the state were probably taxes. The nature of the sums owed to the city is not stated. Similarly, in P. Oxy. 1496 there is a list of contributions, including one from a prytanis, of fairly small amounts (all of one talent, except for one of two talents). Since some of the contributors were officials, the editors surmised that the payments might be, for example, contributions toward the expense of oil for the gymnasion.

There is little point in attempting to estimate the amount of revenue which went into the city funds over a given period. The evidence is not complete enough for any single place to make such an attempt feasible. There is every probability, for instance, that there was little difference between the revenue derived from property at Hermopolis and that so derived at Oxyrhynchus; no doubt it is due to accident that there is much more evidence for this type of revenue at Hermopolis than at Oxyrhynchus. It must also be noted that such a calculation would not supply a complete account of the

61. The restorations of Jouguet, Les Boules, pp. 67-8 imply that the objection simply invali-
incoming budget, since the city benefited enormously from "revenue" paid not in money but in personal service, by the magistrates and liturgists who were appointed to posts essential for the running of the city. The expenses of these posts were borne by the holders, relieving the city funds of the expenses necessary to provide personnel. The value of such service in terms of cash would be impossible to calculate, but there can be no doubt that it must have formed the equivalent of a large proportion of the city revenues.\textsuperscript{62}

2. Expenditure

The evidence for the expenditures from the \textit{πολιτικὸς λόγος}, controlled by the boule in the third century, relates very largely to public works and has already been discussed in some detail (see above, pp. 87-90). A summary of the more important points is therefore sufficient.

Evidence for expenditure on public works shows that the boule was able to exercise a good deal of autonomy in the third century. In \textit{P. Oxy.} 55 (\textit{WChr.} 196) there is a request for payment for work on a street addressed to the prytanis by two builders. The boule was responsible for voting the money necessary for the work, and the prytanis is now requested to order the \textit{παμμάς τῶν πολιτικῶν χρημάτων} to make the payment.\textsuperscript{63} Although a good proportion of the expenses involved in such work fell upon officials elected by the boule, in the form of personal service, the wages of paid employees came from the city treasury. The documents from Hermopolis make it clear that the materials for such work were purchased by the \textit{πολιτικὸς λόγος}, and there is no certain evidence that expenses of this kind were ever borne by the epimeletes.\textsuperscript{64} In the documents requesting payment for expenses in connection with public works the procedure attested is common to Oxyrhynchus and Hermopolis. The epimeletes sends a request to the boule requesting payment from the city treasury and undertaking to render account to it. The boule, normally through

\textsuperscript{62} Three minor pieces of evidence of uncertain significance remain. All relate to Oxyrhynchus. In \textit{P. Hetr.} 69 there are fragments of a letter addressed to the διαφώς and boule including the word \textit{διαφώς} (see above, page 59). The subject of column 1 is a petition about the property of a deceased woman which has passed into the hands of the high priest of Alexandria, though it is mortgaged to the petitioners. In \textit{P. Oxy.} 1413.35 the prytanis mentions a report made to the boule by the keunetai which involves some financial transaction. In \textit{P. Oxy.} 2276, of which the subject is unclear (it may involve a case brought by the boule against an epimeletes), a small sum of money is mentioned. Of these only \textit{P. Oxy.} 1413.35 may safely be conjectured to have any connection with city funds.

\textsuperscript{63} See also \textit{P. Oxy.} ined. 5, where a prytanis sends an account of expenditures on the baths to a \textit{χρηματικὸς πολιτικὸς} (see above, Chapter II, note 57).

\textsuperscript{64} See Méautis, \textit{Hermopolis de Grande}, pp. 157-60; Jouquet, \textit{PM}, pp. 447-8 and above note 25. Méautis considered that the documents in which one third of the expense falls on the city are concerned with \textit{anappa militans}. The other two thirds will then have fallen on the nome. Jouquet thought that two thirds of expenses in public works might be borne by the epimeletes. \textit{P. Beatty Papyri}, 375-80, 388, perhaps supports Méautis' view (see above, p. 79).
the prytanis, then sends an order to the ταμίας of the city fund to make the payment (e.g. C. P. Herm. 94 = WChr. 194).

In certain cases it appears that the boule sells contracts for public works, which are taken by μυθωταί. The procedure is attested for Oxyrhynchus in connection with the upkeep of the water-supply, the μυθωτής apparently working under the direction of the exēgetai (P. Oxy. 2569), and at Antinoopolis for the provision of chaff and water for the baths under the direction of epimeleitai chosen by the boule (Archiv 4, pp. 115-7). In the latter case, the expenditure was discussed at a meeting of the boule and provisions were made for an ἔξτασις of the accounts. Although there is no evidence for this kind of audit at Oxyrhynchus, documents from Hermopolis contain reports of ἔξτασις of municipal expenditure, who were chosen in all probability by the boule (C. P. Herm. 98-100).65

It is difficult to say whether this was a regular procedure. In the case of Hermopolis, there is evidence that the finances were in a bad state at the end of the reign of Gallienus. The presence of Aurelius Plution, a native Hermopolite, as an imperial procurator in these years with powers of intervention in the affairs of the metropolis indicates some difficulty. There is no evidence from elsewhere to suggest that this was a normal, or even common, situation. The direct interest of the procurator in financial affairs is attested by C. P. Herm. 22-3, 25-6 (see above, page 92), and 53, which contains a letter sent by the boule to an official notifying him of the fact that he is to be prepared for an investigation by the procurator of the γενικασταρχον ἑγλογ[ας].66 Further intervention in the financial affairs of the metropolis is perhaps attested by C. P. Herm. 52 (= WChr. 38) in which the boule writes to the strategos to inform him that the prefect had granted a request, [ἡ] ταμίας ἔξοδος τῇ ἐξέγερσις ἐπιτὴρον εἰς ἄλλα ἡμῶν ὑπόλειμματα. The nature of the debt is not clear, but it seems likely that the boule had been overtaxed and had requested a rebate from the prefect. If money exacted as tax was in question the boule would have had good reason to fear the intervention of the strategos; hence it wrote to warn him that the decision of the prefect was not to be trifled with.

Although it is not within the scope of this section to provide a complete description of expenditures incurred by the metropolis in the third century, a few examples may be adduced by way of illustration. In some cases the documents bear no sign of the direct interest of the boule, but the evidence so far treated shows clearly that the boule had an important interest in financial administration.

65. It is difficult to estimate how great the expenditure at Hermopolis might have been over a year. See the calculations of Joaquin, FM, pp. 439 ff.; he calculates that C. P. Herm. 119 recto contains a total expenditure of over 65 talents. 66. On the official addressed in this document see above, Chapter II, note 86.
Documents from Hermopolis show that the city funds were called upon to supply pensions for athletes, and requests for these were made through the boule (C. P. Herm. 54 = BCHr. 157; 55-6). Although it is difficult to say what proportion of city funds were spent in this way, Méautis calculated from the extant examples a minimum expenditure of 7 talents and 2415 drachmas for athletes in 266-7.  


Documents from Oxyrhynchus provide evidence for the supervision of festivals by the boule, and the expense for these was certainly borne by the city funds, apart from time and money spent by individuals (P. Oxy. 1416; P. Oxy. 85). P. Oxy. 2127-8 provide some examples of expenditures, including a festival, a procession, the public baths, sacrifices in the theatre, and various public works including a sum paid to the commander of the night watchmen. The city fund probably also paid the wages of people who worked in public buildings (P. Oxy. 1499; 1500). In P. Oxy. 1414.12-16 the boule discussed a petition from the city cloth-weavers asking for an increase in prices paid to them; since the boule decided to grant the increase on its own initiative without reference to any state official, it seems likely that this was a purely municipal affair. No doubt, if the guild of weavers was under some kind of municipal control, the city fund will have received a return on the subsidies it made, perhaps by maintaining a monopoly on the finished products.

In dealing with expenditure, the same cautions as were applied to the calculation of revenues must be noted. There is no certainty as to what proportion of the evidence has survived, and again, it must be recognised that the expenses of the city were considerably reduced by the subsidies provided in the form of personal service. Nevertheless, the expenditure of a metropolis like Oxyrhynchus or Hermopolis must have been quite considerable, especially when demands by the central government for annona militaris are taken into account.

As far as municipal finance is concerned, there is evidence that the city received income from property which it owned outside the metropolis, but no indication that it ever spent its money on public works or anything else in the areas of the nome outside the metropolis.

68. Cf. Johnson, Roman Egypt, p. 702. Expenditures are also mentioned in the meeting reported in P. Oxy. 2407 (see above, pp. 50-52). There is a reference to an order of the prefect and to an account which is to be referred to him. Whether or not these sums are connected with the city fund is unclear. The document does not therefore provide firm evidence for prefectorial control over city finances such as is attested by P. Oxy. 1104, for example. Considering the nature of the report in P. Oxy. 2407, the sums were probably somehow connected with the performance of liturgies. Even so, the supervision exercised by the prefect is of interest.

69. The concern of the boule of Arsinoe in the water-works at Tanis (P. Wu. 32) is probably to be connected with taxation (see above, note 20).
boule lost its position of predominance in favour of the logistes. In P. Oxy. 1104 the Prytanis had to apply to the logistes for the authorisation of a payment from the city fund for expenses incurred in connection with public works. It is further stated that the work was undertaken with the written instruction or permission of the prefect. Two recently published documents reveal clearly the extent of the power of the logistes and the fact that he was responsible for his administration to the prefect. In P. Oxy. 2666 a logistes writes to an ex-logistes about a loan which had been made from city funds during the latter's term of office. The debt had not been repaid and the logistes had written to the prefect, who had ruled that the preceding logistes was partly responsible for the repayment. The same officials are involved in P. Oxy. 2667, where the present logistes writes to his predecessor that the prefect has instructed him to demand τῆς τῆς δωκίμασεως τῶν πολειτικῶν λόγων. It is therefore clear that the logistes is the most powerful figure in the local financial administration, and that he is directly responsible to the prefect. His title is λογιστής Ὀρμυραχίων, and his competence extends, as the title implies, over the whole nome (see, for example, P. Oxy. 2673).

Apart from controlling the city funds, there is some evidence that the boule had other financial responsibility in the third century. A document from Hermopolis contains a report submitted by two men who were chosen by the boule καταστήσαντων ποιοσαθαὶς χωρίων καὶ παραδείσον καὶ ἀναγραφή φυτῶν τῶν καταλαμβάνοντων) δηλῆσαι ὑμεῖς καὶ διάθεσι τῶν (πρώτων) [(...)]. Ρομπε γι' τοῦ ἀγωνίστας Σαραπίου ἐρείπιων λόγου ὑμ. έσται μισθω[τή]. ... It is further stated that in one of the villages of the nome the survey was carried out in the presence of the Prytanis and a φρουτιστής τῆς οἰκίας. The revenues involved here seem to go not into the city fund, but into the account of the priests of Serapis. There is also evidence from Arsinoe for the interest of the boule in temple revenues. BGU 362 (W Chr. 96) contains a long account of revenues and expenditures of a temple, presented by an epimeletes chosen by the boule to look after τῶν προσηκιών τῶν παρ ἤμεν θείω δεὶς Κασσελῶν. Included in the account are loans made at interest, at the instance of the Prytanis. There is no indication in the document that the revenues of the temple accrued to the city funds, but it is clear that the boule was responsible for appointing the man who looked after the accounts and for supervising his activity.

This evidence reveals, therefore, that the activity of the boule in financial administration was not confined to the management of the πολιτικός λόγος. Evidence for the supervision of temple revenues comes only from Hermopolis and Arsinoe, and dates to the early part of the third century. The boule might,

70. On the logistes see above, note 53, and pp. 124-125.
71. BGU 362 11.20-12.2, 15.2-9 (W Chr. 96). ικαλοῦν τοις ἐποταλαῖοι μικ υπὸ τῆς καταστησαντων ποιοσαθαὶς χωρίων καὶ παραδείσον καὶ ἀναγραφή φυτῶν δηλῆσαι ὑμεῖς καὶ διάθεσι τῶν (πρώτων) [(...)]. Ρομπε γι' τοῦ ἀγωνίστας Σαραπίου ἐρείπιων λόγου ὑμ. έσται μισθω[τή]. ... It is further stated that in one of the villages of the nome the survey was carried out in the presence of the Prytanis and a φρουτιστής τῆς οἰκίας. The revenues involved here seem to go not into the city fund, but into the account of the priests of Serapis. There is also evidence from Arsinoe for the interest of the boule in temple revenues. BGU 362 (W Chr. 96) contains a long account of revenues and expenditures of a temple, presented by an epimeletes chosen by the boule to look after τῶν προσηκιών τῶν παρ ἤμεν θείω δεὶς Κασσελῶν. Included in the account are loans made at interest, at the instance of the Prytanis. There is no indication in the document that the revenues of the temple accrued to the city funds, but it is clear that the boule was responsible for appointing the man who looked after the accounts and for supervising his activity.

This evidence reveals, therefore, that the activity of the boule in financial administration was not confined to the management of the πολιτικός λόγος. Evidence for the supervision of temple revenues comes only from Hermopolis and Arsinoe, and dates to the early part of the third century. The boule might,
therefore, have lost this responsibility during the course of the third century, but it is interesting to note that the evidence for its activities in this sphere shows it concerned with the areas of the nome outside the metropolis.  

Appointment to Office

It is well known that this was one of the most important functions of the boule of the metropoleis during the third and fourth centuries, and equally well known that the boule faced ever-increasing difficulty in finding people willing to perform expensive and tiresome duties. The study of liturgical offices is a complete one in itself, and does not need full treatment here. These offices are therefore considered only in those aspects in which they were a direct concern of the boule. The evidence which requires discussion is concerned with appointment to office and supervision of officials by the boule.

The evidence shows that the boule was responsible for making appointments to various posts, including the major metropolitan magistracies (gymnasiarchs, exeketai, etc.), and ἐπιμελεῖται both in connection with the administration of the metropolis and the fulfilment of impositions by the state. The connection of the so-called “bouleucic class” with these offices has already been discussed at some length (above, pages 28-32). No doubt the major offices, requiring the highest property qualification, were filled at the outset, in theory at least, by bouleutai, but in the course of the third century it became increasingly necessary to appoint ἰσόφωτα to fill them. The same trend is illustrated by the fact that in the middle of the third century the situation in regard to state offices was regularised by an imperial πρόγραμμα issued through a rationalis and procurator reducing the numbers in some of the colleges of officials and the proportion of officials who had to be chosen from the bouleutai (P. Oxy. 2664).

1. ὀνομασία and Προσωπί

Much of the evidence for ὀνομασία in the boule in the third century comes from Oxyrhynchus. The earliest attestation of the process is in P. Oxy.

72. BGU 362 (cf. BCH, 96) dates to 215 (on the title used by the boule of Arinóe see V. Martin, “Sur la Formule ‘Archontes Conseil des Prolemiennes Arinóites,’” Aegyptus 13, 1933, pp. 294-8). On the date of C. P. Herm. 71 see above, Chapter II, note 38. The early connection of the boule with temple finances might be explained by the fact that in the second century there is attested an official with the title ἰσοφωταὶ καὶ ἱερουσαληνίων χρηματίσται (see P. Ryl. 86.2 note). On the bouleucic fund, also controlled by the boule, see above, pp. 41-42.

73. See Oertel, Die Liturgie, Lewis, ICS.


1418, of 247, which mentions τὰ τῆς γενομένης ὀνομασίας, but it is too fragmentary to provide any valuable information. The earliest document which gives any detail about the process is P. Oxy. 2130, of 267, which contains a petition sent by an Antinoite to the board of gymnasarchs of Oxyrhynchus through the deputy prytanis. He complains that he has been wrongfully nominated to some office connected with the gymnasarchy: πρὸς ὅσοις δὴ ποτε γενομένη ἐκ τῶν παρανομῶν ἀναγραφόμενον ἐν ὑμῖν ὡς ἔμαθον πιστικῶν τῇ διελθεῖσιν λαβεῖν ὅσος ὀνομασίαν ἐξ ἐπωνυμίας μου διαφεροῦσαν γεμασαρχαὶ ἀρχῆς. What had clearly happened was that the board of gymnasarchs had prepared a list of nominees for various offices which needed to be filled and had presented them en bloc for ὀνομασία at a meeting of the boule. This document provides the ground for a preliminary definition. It is clear that ὀνομασία here means "nomination" to office and is to be contrasted with "election" to office. The possibility that the petitioner is using the term ὀνομασία to mean election, or to cover both the processes of nomination and election, is ruled out by the fact that his description of the office is imprecise. The letter is dated three weeks after the meeting of the boule which is mentioned, and it is hardly conceivable that he would be unaware of the nature of the office, if he had been elected three weeks before. In this case, therefore, the election of nominee did not take place at the same meeting as the nomination (ὀνομασία). The reason for this may well have been to provide an interval in which to ascertain the willingness of the nominee and to allow for an appeal. 76 Both these conclusions are supported by evidence from other documents.

In P. Oxy. 1413.1-17 the boule deals at some length with the appointment of exegetai, and several important points emerge. It was apparently established practice for the exegetai presently serving to nominate their successors. 77 After the exegetai had put forward candidates, the holders of other offices from the liturgising tribe were requested to make nominations (ὀνομασάτωσιν). Second, it may be noted that the meeting was requested specifically on two occasions to nominate bouleutai as well to these offices, on the first occasion perhaps with reference to an imperial order. 78 Third, there is a reference to the payment for crowns of office (τεσπτικῶν) in connection with the nomination of bouleutai; this payment may have been advanced from βουλευτικὰ χρήματα in order to assist bouleutai (see above, pages 41-42). In any case, it seems likely that election was assumed here, since the τεσπτικῶν can hardly have been required simply on nomination.


77. Cf. P. Ryl, 77 (of the second century), and SB 7696.110-1.

78. See Jouguet, Les Bouleis, pp. 66-8; Wegener, Symbolor, pp. 163-4.
The imperfect state of the text makes it difficult to see how many nominations were actually made. When the exegetai are called upon, they put forward three names, Ploution, Serenos (?) and Ion (lines 5-12). The holders of other offices nominate one man whose name is lost; the section ends with the acclamation of three men, Horion, Leonides and Besarion, who may also be nominees. In the case of Ploution it is remarked that he still owes crown-money for a previous office; Serenos (?) is stated to be a gymasiarch. The nomination of Ion is followed by the proposal that he be subject to overseers. The prytanis then names two overseers who are acclaimed by the meeting. Following this is a statement that something is to be postponed until the next meeting. In this section the only nomination which clearly stands is that of Ion; the nominations of Ploution and Serenos (?) may have been invalidated, but it is impossible to be sure. The business which is postponed until the next meeting is uncertain due to a lacuna. The statement of it follows the acclamation of the overseers, but to judge from the fact that the appointment of an overseer in line 13 is expressed in precisely the same terms and no postponement is there mentioned, it seems likely that it is the election of the nominees which is postponed until the next meeting. In this case, the nomination follows the same pattern as was observed in P. Oxy. 2130. The nomination of the people put forward by the holders of other offices from the third tribe also appears to follow the same pattern. In the final remark in this section (line 17), the syndikos says: ὥν πρωτεύομενα καὶ ἅρχοντας οἱ ὄνομαζόμενοι, τῷ πρωτεύομενος τῆς λιτουργίας [. . .]. The nominees here will presumably include those nominated by the holders of other offices, and conceivably those nominated by the exegetai also. The remark indicates that the process of appointment is not complete at this stage; the word πρωτεύειν is apparently used at various stages of electoral procedure (see line 5 where it is used with reference to ὄνομασία) and seems to mean “to press” or “to urge.” In the remark in line 17 it probably refers to actual election, since ὄνομασία has already taken place.

It seems likely therefore that the same process of nomination is followed in P. Oxy. 2130 and 1413. In both cases it seems that the nominees were not elected at the meeting in which they were nominated, and it may very well be that elections were often held over to provide opportunity for appeal. It does not seem essential to suppose that either the nominees or the nominators from the third tribe were present. P. Oxy. 2130 provides an example of a man nominated in his absence; that the nomination was somehow arranged prior to the meeting of the boule is suggested by the fact that it was presented on a πυράκιον (see above, Chapter II, note 1).

79. See the restoration proposed by Jouguet, Les Boule, p. 68, accepted by Wegener, The Boule, p. 24. The point is not vital, since the nominees are clearly not elected at this meeting anyway. Hence the interval between nomination and election may still apply here in the case of the exegetai even if the postponement does apply to the overseers.
In *P. Oxy.* 1415 there is a more detailed example of the electoral process. In lines 17-31 there is an attempt to nominate a man as a banker. The pytanis first demonstrates that it is possible for a man to hold two public offices at the same time, and then asks for a nomination. The members from the liturgising tribe propose a certain Ptolemaios who already holds the post of ἀρχερεύς. Ptolemaios attempts to refuse the nomination and the pytanis asks the bouleutai to press him (*προτρέπειν*). Finally, after much argument the pytanis says: *προσάλεξομαι αὐτῶν ἱμᾶ*ν. The bouleutai say *οὐκ ἄπτετε* τῇ φολῇ, and this is followed by a remark from Ptolemaios' principal ally: *πίστευκεν αὐτῶν εἴλαθη.* There are several interesting points here. It is by no means certain that the conclusion of this discussion as we have it is the election of Ptolemaios, as the editors thought. The remark of the bouleutai may be simply a further encouragement, that of Ptolemaios' supporter a reference to the office which he already holds as ἀρχερεύς. And since the document breaks off here, it is by no means certain that this is, in fact, the conclusion of the discussion. It appears however that Ptolemaios' attempt to refuse the nomination was overridden, and the remark of the pytanis seems to be in effect a "proposal" of the candidate. If this is the case, two elements of the electoral process may be distinguished in this document, namely ῥωμαία and προδολή. In this case, the appeal against nomination in the form of Ptolemaios' attempt to refuse it follows directly upon the nomination. Any statutory interval was probably unnecessary since Ptolemaios was actually present at the meeting.

The process of ῥωμαία is also illustrated by an extensive document from Arsinoe, containing a report of a trial before the prefect about the nomination of villagers as kosmetai by the boule (*SB* 7696, of 250). Although the document is considered in greater detail in the following section, certain points may be emphasised here. As the document demonstrates, the reason for the trial was that the boule had nominated villagers to liturgies in the metropolis, which was illegal. The first column of the report is too mutilated to give any connected sense, but the phrase ὀργαμαομένος ἔπρετον δημοσίου (line 25) is to be noted. There also occurs the expression προδολη τὰ θρησκευ (line 23), which probably signifies a proposal made by the boule collectively. The nominations were made at a meeting of the boule held on Mesore 30. The pytanis whose term of office had ended on that day had been responsible for convening the boule, which had then made the nomination in the accustomed manner (lines 32-3). It is stated that the pytanis made the nomination (ῥωμαίαν, lines 47-8), but this may simply be a curtailed way of expressing the fact that he convened the boule and introduced the business of nomination (unless it is a downright lie), for it seems that he disappeared after the meeting had begun (lines 41-2, 47). It seems that the normal practice at Arsinoe, as at

80. The term προδολη occurs in *P. Oxy.* 1602, ed. 8, but the context is uncertain.
Oxyrhynchus, was that the various boards of magistrates nominated their successors (lines 110-1). It is also to be noted that the candidates underwent a process of "sealing" (σφραγιζεω), which was carried out by the prytanis-designate on Mesore 28 (line 51) and that at the time when the nomination was made, the actual liturgies were not specified (lines 60-1). This evidence is particularly valuable, since it is obvious that it illustrates the standard procedure. This is proved by a remark made by the prefect in lines 54-5: της παραγραφης ἀφιάνομεν· το δεκεν [ου νομίμως γεγονεν·] της ὀνομασίας ἐπεξε αἵτων ἐναθέτων εἰςω εἰσάγων, which seems to mean that he is removing the accusation that the nomination was made illegally; that is, the procedure was perfectly legal, and the illegality lay in the fact that the villagers were actually nominated.

This evidence supports the supposition that the process of nomination to office did not vary much from place to place. There is no evidence from Oxyrhynchus for the process of "sealing" which took place before nomination, nor is the precise nature of this process clear (see above, Chapter II, note 37). It seems possible that it might have had something to do with the fact that in this case the candidates were villagers and hence, presumably, not enrolled in the tribes of the metropolis. The procedure of enrolling people into tribes as a preliminary to appointments made by the boule is perhaps attested by P. Oxy. 2407 (see above pages 50-51).

Further evidence for the use of the term ὀνομασία is available in documents from Oxyrhynchus. In P. Oxy. 1412 an extraordinary meeting of the boule is summoned in order to deal with the nomination (ὀνομασία) and election (χειροτονία) of epimeletai for service in connection with the transport of annona militaris. 81 The same kind of appointment is mentioned in P. Oxy. 1414.19-23 where the prytanis reports that because of the urgent need for an epimeletes he had collected a few bouleutai and made a nomination (ὠφρομόθαμον). In this case there is good reason to suppose that he refers not merely to nomination but to election as well. There is no sign in the document that the prytanis is presenting his nominee for election at the meeting. Since it is attested that nominees could be nominated and put forward for election at the same meeting (P. Oxy. 1412; 1415), it is likely that this had happened at the partial meeting arranged by the prytanis. If the business was pressing, as he implies, nothing would have been gained by making a nomination at a partial meeting which had to await ratification at the meeting of which P. Oxy. 1414 is a report, and the whole process could have been carried out in that meeting. The acclamations which follow the prytanis' report seem to be an endorsement of his action rather than the election of a nominee. Evidence from other documents supports the conclusion that the words ὀνομασία and ὀφρομάζων are sometimes used to refer generally to the whole process of election.

81. For the correction εἰς ἐκμελητῶν ὀφρομάζων see P. Oxy. 2228.32 note.
P. Oxy. 1414 also contains a discussion of the nomination of a new Prytanis (lines 24 ff.). It is stated that by law the nomination of a new Prytanis must take place six months in advance, and the Bouleutai are evidently eager to renominate the present incumbent. The remark μετὰ σκέψεως ἡ ονομασία γεώτερος seems to be an actual statement of nomination. The Prytanis protests the nomination on the ground of ill-health, but the poor state of the text obscures the conclusion of this debate. Nevertheless, it seems that ονομασία in this case refers simply to nomination.

The references to ονομασία in P. Oxy. 1416 seem to show the term in its more general sense. One of the subjects discussed is the appointment of an ἀγωνιστής from the ονομασθέντων) εἰς ἀρχάς. This suggests either that when nomination was made the exact office was not always specified (as in SB 7696), or that in this case one of the appointees was to be burdened with an additional post. Unless the actual election was not held until the post was specified (which did not happen in SB 7696), the people had probably been elected. In lines 11-2 the boule discussed a replacement: ἀρτι τοῦ ὀνομασθέντος καὶ μὴ συνελεξομένου τόν παράγουν, which suggests default after election. The phrase in lines 15-6, which may refer to the same discussion, τοῦ συν ἀστήρ [εἰς τὸ . . .] ἀριστός τῆς παραγωγῆς, does not provide support either way.82

The small amount of evidence available from the fourth century also suggests that the term ονομασία was used in a general sense. PSI 684 attests a regulation: τοὺς ἑάκτορας ἐξ ονομασίας τῆς βουλῆς δεῖ κατατάθειναι and mentions two edicts: ὡς τὸ μὲν προστάτης μηδένα βουλευτικόν φρόντισεμα [καὶ ἐπιτελεῖς] δῶν ὀνομασίας τῆς βουλῆς. Whether or not an appointment by the boule had to be ratified by higher officials is not specified in this document, but whatever the limitations on the competence of the boule were, it is clear that ονομασία here refers to the whole of the process for which the boule was responsible. Similarly in P. Giss. 54 there is a case of ονομασία of a διαδότης by a μελλοντικός.83

82. The term ονομασία is also found in connection with the boule in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1 (289); 1416.20 (ca. 299); P. Oxy. iind. 7 (300, see below, p. 105); and in P. Flor. 88 (Ariston, 2157); CPR 20 = MCHR. 402 (Hermopolis, 250); P. Ross-Georg. II 40 (unknown provenance, third century). In P. Oxy. 2343, of 288, there is a case of nomination of a successor by a δεκαπρότος; there is no specific connection with the boule attested except that the nominee supports his protest by a letter, probably written by a prefect, to the strategos and προπληθυνόμενος of Oxyrhynchus (see below, Appendix III). But the fact that he was nominated on Papyrus 30 suggests that it was at a meeting of the boule (see above, pp. 35-36). It might be noted that in G. P. Herm. 7.1 a post is filled voluntarily by a man who already holds an office.

2. Election

The evidence has so far demonstrated that the first stage of procedure in the boule was nomination (ἀνομασία). There is evidence that in certain cases the nomination was followed by an interval in which appeal could be lodged. In other cases, notably when the candidate was present during the nomination, the procedure advanced at least as far as προμηθή. In others still, the whole electoral process seems to be telescoped and described by the term ἀνομασία (this is particularly noticeable in documents later than the third century). Some of the evidence for “election” has therefore already been discussed.⁸⁴

The evidence adduced to show that there was often an interval between nomination and election to allow for the possibility of appeal has support in other texts. P. Amh. 82, from Arsinoe, contains an appeal to a prefect from a man who had been appointed (χειροτονεῖ, αἰρεῖ) by the boule as λογίσματος. He petitions the prefect because he had failed to present an appeal to the boule in time, and it is evident that the election had been completed without his knowledge (ἀνελθον ἐπὶ τῆς μητροπολίτου καὶ τοῦτο μαθῶν). The possibility that appeal to the boule was allowed after election can almost definitely be excluded in this document, and conjunction with the other evidence suggests that the interval in which appeal was permitted followed the nomination (ἀνομασία).⁸⁵

In the light of this evidence the remainder of the procedure described in SB 7696 may now be elucidated. The candidates had been “sealed” on Mesore 28, and nominated at a meeting of the boule on Mesore 30. Thereafter: τοῦτων ἐπιγηγηται καὶ ἐπιψυχωται ἐδοθησαν τοῦ εἰς τὰς ἅρχας τοὺς πάντων κληθήναι ὡς ἀρχαίους (ἐκ ? ἐφήκασα οὗ τούτο) ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐπιστρατηγοῦ γένοιν διαδοχὴν αὐτοῖς. The nomination was followed by the procedure involving εἰσηγηται καὶ ἐπιψυχοιταί. Some light is cast on this by P. Oxy. 1413.1-3, where there is an election of a man to a half-term (ἡμιχώριον) as exegetes. After the concession of a half-term, there occurs the phrase τοὺς ἐν εἰσηγηταῖς, which is followed by a final remark about the conditions and an acclamation. As other documents show, the acclamation seems to mark the fact that the man has actually been elected, and it follows that εἰσηγηταί is part of the electoral procedure. The term εἰσηγηταί καὶ ἐπιψυχοται must therefore mean something like “introducers” or “adopters” and “seconders.” It is therefore stated in SB 7696 that the candidates were nominated, adopted and seconded; no appeal was made and they were indicted before the epistragetes (lines 33-5).

⁸⁵. See SB 7696.26: καὶ τοῖς τῶν γυναικῶν ἔκκαλεται. Iδίᾳ τοῦτο γὰρ ἵνα ἀπεικονισθῇ τοῖς ἐκκαλοῦσιν.
It is impossible to tell whether the procedure of adoption and seconding is equivalent to προβολή or precedes it, but the fact that the latter is mentioned separately in line 25 suggests that it was distinct. The implication in lines 33-5 is that the election went ahead legally since no appeal was made when the adopters and seconders were named. It thus appears that appeal was possible either after nomination or upon the appointment of adopters and seconders.86 Some new evidence is offered by unpublished reports of proceedings of the boule of Oxyrhynchus. It is clear from the phrase ... ἐπιψηφίσαμες πάντες ἐισηγοῦμεθα, in P. Oxy. ined. 6, that the boule as a body could perform this function. From P. Oxy. ined. 7, of 300, it is clear that ἐισηγηταὶ καὶ ἐπιψηφίσται were a necessary part of the process of ὄνομασία; in the debate there reported a prytany states that during his ptyany a problem caused by lack of ἐισηγηταὶ καὶ ἐπιψηφίσται had been referred to a higher authority.

The evidence shows, therefore, several distinct stages in the process of appointment. First ὄνομασία, then ἐισηγηταὶ καὶ ἐπιψηφίσται probably followed by προβολή. If no appeal had been lodged and these stages had been completed, the candidate was apparently considered elected (χειροτονία). There is no example in the documents of a specific act of χειροτονία. No document attests in full detail an election containing προβολή and ἐισηγηταὶ καὶ ἐπιψηφίσται. There are two possible explanations for this; either the terms are simply different ways of describing the same process, or the reports of the procedure are slightly compressed. The procedure described in Sb 7696 does not include προβολή, whilst P. Oxy. 1415, which contains the fullest account thereof, is not complete. In view of the obvious compression in some of the other reports, the latter explanation is perhaps marginally preferable.

Several documents from Oxyrhynchus yield information about election in the third century. In P. Oxy. 1191 there are two letters, one from an official whose rank is not stated to a strategos conveying an order of the prefect that in all acts emanating from the boule in connection with χειροτονία ἐπιμελητῶν the strategos should take the signature of the ὀκρεβίας of the boule;87 the other letter is from the strategos to the ὀκρεβίας directing his attention to this regulation. In P. Oxy. 1413.3 the acclamation of an exegetes who makes the final statement seems to signify completion of an election. The procedure regarding ἐπιψηφίσται in lines 10-11 and 13 is also of some interest. After the proposal that overseers be appointed, the ptytanys says: αἱροῦμεν εἰς ἐπιψηφίστας Φίλακα καὶ Πλουτησίου ἐν τῷ πιστῷ ἀποσπασμάτου τῆς βουλῆς, and the bouleutai acclaim them. Similarly in line 13 the ptytanys says:

86. An alternative supposition is that the reporting of the procedure is slightly distorted here by the speaker, or that the chronology of events is explained inaccurately. On the expression (ὑπολογίζω) ἐισηγητής καὶ ἐπιψηφίστης (which occurs in other contexts, cf. Sp xx 60; BCG 362 a BC Chr. 96 [see above, note 71]; P. Oxy. 1416.1.4) see JEA 21.

87. The official who wrote to the strategos was probably the epistrategos, see P. Oxy. 1412 introd.
éπιτηρήσει Νείλου βουλευτής, and the bouleutai acclaim him. It appears that in the election of overseers the process is not protracted. Acclamations of this type are not evident in all cases of election, and the evidence supports the view that if all stages of the procedure had been effected without obstruction, or if obstruction was removed, the candidate was in effect elected nem con. There is no instance of the boule ever having taken a division in an election (cf. above, page 38). 88

There is only one document from the fourth century which supplies any information about election. In P. Oxy. 2110, of 370, a man makes a complaint before the boule that in spite of the fact that he was one of the 24 ordained by the prefect for παγανεία and κοινοκτονία, he had been chosen by the president as an epimeletes for soldiers' woolen clothing. The interest in this document lies in the fact that the president had apparently made the appointment (χειροτονεῖ) without any recourse to election in the boule. Also, certain officials were chosen by the prefect, and a man who was in this category was exempted from serving in other posts. It is difficult to say to what extent the electoral process was fictional at this date. As has been shown, PSI 684 throws the responsibility for the appointment of exactores on to the boule, and there is evidence that the boule, or at least its president, appointed epimeletes (P. Giss. 54; P. Lond. 971 [III, p. 128] = MChr. 95). This may mean that in practice the responsibility for finding people to serve had fallen on the president of the boule, and that the boule as a body would not be involved at all, except in cases like P. Oxy. 2110. 89

The evidence from Oxyrhynchus (see Appendix IV, Section I) supports some conclusions which are consonant with the evidence from other places. As far as election is concerned, it is clear that the term most commonly used is χειροτονεῖ. The word aiplei is apparently not used to refer to anything but a completed appointment. The term ονομάζει normally signifies nomination, the first stage of the electoral process in the boule, but occasionally seems to refer to a completed election. διδώμι and προπρέπει are also used; the first seems to refer to appointment in general, the second is used at various stages of the electoral procedure (e.g. P. Oxy. 1413.5, 17; 1416.5; 1415.23).

In the documents which record actual elections there is a regrettable lack of uniformity in date, so far as the documents can be dated at all. It seems likely that from the middle of the third century, the situation had become so

88. For other appointments made by the boule in the third century see C. P. Herm. 7: 1; 72: 66: 7; 82: 96; 97: 101 (Hermopolis); BCU 8: 144; 1588 (Arinna); P. Flor. 21; P. Teb. 403; P. Strassb. 58: 64; P. Amh. 82; BCU 362 = WCh. 96; P. Lugd.-Bat. XVII 7 (all from Arinna); Archiv 4, pp. 115-7 (Antinopolis); CPR 20 = WCh. 402 (Hermopolis); P. Brizzi Panop. 1 (Panopolis); also perhaps P. Mil. Vogl. 254 (Arinna); III, cf. BASP 6, 1969, p. 25); P. Flor. 6 (Hermopolis, 210, see above, note 31). For appointments made by the boule of Oxyrhynchus see below, Appendix IV, Section I, Table 2.
89. For appointments made by the boule in the fourth century see also the documents quoted above, note 83, and add P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 10 (Hermopolis).
difficult that the need for liturgists was constantly recurring. Notable in this respect are posts connected with provision of annona militaris, which had to be filled as often as some new demand was made. The fact stands that there is little coherent evidence for electoral procedure, and this may be due to the fact that nearly all the evidence comes from the second half of the third century. Apart from the fact that the Prytanis had to be nominated six months in advance, and that certain other nominations were made at meetings in the first and sixth months of the year, there is no evidence about the intervals between nomination, election and the taking of office, and the stages of the electoral process are not always distinguishable. The lack of coherent evidence suggests that any system which may have existed earlier in the third century had become corrupted by about 250.

The evidence also shows that to a large extent the boule was concerned with the election of metropolitan liturgists and those connected with the annona. It also, on occasion at least, elected regular collectors of state taxes and other officials connected with taxation (P. Oxy. 1031 = WCh. 343; cf. BGU 8, 1588; P. Flor. 21). In the appointment of officials in connection with impositions by the state, it is no surprise to find that the boule assumes an indirect competence outside the metropolis, being responsible for the proper performance of these duties. As far as the administration of metropolitan liturgies is concerned, a competence of the boule in the nome is not to be expected. But it may be noted that certain of the metropolitan liturgists did have competence in the nome. Apart from this, the obvious case of the boule stretching a tentacle outside the metropolis is SB 7696, where the boule of Arsinoe attempted (illegally) to appoint villagers to liturgies in the metropolis.

3. Supervision and Responsibility

Apart from nomination and election, the boule was involved in the administrative details of public offices in a very real sense. It was ultimately responsible for the proper performance of duties and liturgies; it had to make sure that the elected officials filled the posts, and it often had to deal with difficulties arising from the duties. No doubt many of the details were dealt with internally by the kouropalate of magistrates concerned, but there are many examples of difficulties being dealt with by the boule.

90. The general difficulty with regard to the filling of offices is expounded in SB 7696, 93-103.
91. For a liturgist appointed by the boule who had competence in the nome see Lewis, ICS xiv. 121-22. For other officials who were appointed by the boule to posts connected with taxation see P. Teb. 403; P. Strach. 58-64. It is impossible to be sure what was the basis for the election of such officials by the boule, as opposed to the amphodromiates (or later the phylarch); see P. Oxy. 1119 (WCh. 397).
There is very little evidence that the boule had much concern with arrangements preliminary to the election of officials. At Oxyrhynchus a system was introduced in 206-7 whereby the responsibility for the performance of liturgies rotated around the tribes in a six-year period (see below, Appendix II). There is an example in P. Oxy. 2407 of the kind of administration which such a system involved—the enrollment of people into tribes, the concern to distribute burdens fairly and to make sure that responsibilities were met. The meeting which deals with such business in P. Oxy. 2407 does not seem to be a meeting of the boule, but rather of the two tribes who were about to exchange the responsibility for liturgies. The concern of the boule is indirect; the meeting is presided over by a syndikos, who functioned both within and without the boule (see above, pages 46-52). The evidence that the boule had any direct concern in scrutinising the eligibility of candidates prior to nomination is extremely uncertain.93

There is evidence from the third and fourth centuries that the boule was responsible for officials whom it elected to fulfil demands made by the state. In P. Oxy. 58 (= WChr. 378) there is a reference to an order that the boulelai of the cities in the Heptanomia and the Arsinoite Nome are to elect, κυβάρις ἐκάστης βουλής, a φροντίστης for estates belonging to the fiscus. Similarly in P. Oxy. 2110 it is stated that people who are ordained by the prefect for παγαρχίαι and κομοδωρίαι and are hence exempted from other liturgies, may serve in another position if they wish to, but not κυβάρις τοῦ βουλευτηρίου. It is not difficult to see the logic of this provision in regard to offices serving the interests of the state. If an elected official defaulted, the boule was responsible for supplying the deficiency (but cf. C. P. Herm. 97).

This is probably relevant to the proceedings in P. Oxy. 1415 where the boule had to elect replacements for officials connected with the transport of annonae militares who had absconded. The boulelai refuse to elect the officials and refer to the fact that the strategos is in possession of the sureties of the absconders. These sureties obviously provided an additional safeguard, and were perhaps deposited with the strategos by the boule on behalf of the officials. In that case the boule may be prepared to elect replacements provided that the sureties are returned, but may consider that if they are kept as compensation for the default it has fulfilled its responsibility.

In the case of municipal officials, the boule has to answer to itself for the conduct of its appointees. Hence, an oath of office, sworn by a man under-
taking to provide (χωρισμένο) fish for the city, is addressed to the prytanis (P. Oxy. ined. 15, 228). In certain cases it is attested that a candidate is nominated on the security of his own πόρος (P. Oxy. 1413.8). No doubt this was in fact the normal procedure, but there would presumably be no objection to another person providing the collateral for a candidate (which, in effect, was the case when minors or women were appointed). In case of default the property would then be impounded or confiscated by the boule. The boule would then elect a replacement as it did in P. Oxy. 1416 in the case of a man who was ὄνοματι (ἐντός) καὶ μὴ συνελεύσαμεν τυράνναι.

The boule appears to have dealt with the designation of duties among officials in cases of particular difficulty. In P. Etr. 18 a meeting of the boule discusses τὰ τραφές τῆς πόλεως καὶ τὰ ἄλλα καθήμενα. It is stated that the gymnasiarchs sustain nine months per year of eutheinarchia and seven months and more of gymnasiarchia. In consequence of the food shortage the boule is asked by the prytanis to urge a man who was designated for some days of eutheinarchia to undertake these duties, and he was persuaded to undertake sixteen days of eutheinarchia. It is clear that in the months in which a person was in office he was only on active duty on certain days, and equally clear that this term of sixteen days is an emergency measure. The evidence of P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 shows that such arrangements could be, and probably usually were, dealt with internally by the board of gymnasiarchs. A prytanis writes to the prefect stating that the board of gymnasiarchs has only designated (ἀπόδειξε) two of the three eutheinarchs required, who came forward at the urging of the boule, at first declined and then took the duty and partially supplied the needs. The prytanis urged another gymnasiarch-in-office of whose eutheinarchia a month more was due to discharge this ἐπί τοῦ τούτου ἀνακτορίας ἐφίσκωσκος καὶ τὸ ἀπολογητικὸ τῆς ἀρχῆς ἀνεμπτως ἀποδόσκεια. However, the two originally designated had persisted in their refusal when called upon to supply food for the remainder of the office. The prytanis therefore asked the prefect to instruct the strategos to take action of some sort (the document breaks off here).

94. Jouguet, Les Boules, p. 67, suggested that a person who had the money for the crown advanced from the bouleutic fund was nominated ἐκ τῶν τεμάχων καὶ τῆς ἀσυλίας.

95. P. Oxy. 1413.14, cf. P. Ryl. 77, where property is impounded perhaps for failure to perform a liturgy. Such is presumably the purpose behind P. Oxy. ined. 16, of 300, where the prytanis instructs the librophylakes to recite a κεραυνός των δεόμενων (cf. P. Ryl. 174.22-4 note) of a man elected to a liturgy. For the provision of collateral by a third person see Lewis, op. cit. (above, note 92), p. 337.

96. The date of P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 is probably 289-90. It is stated that the prefect reintroduced the ἡμιομοσία and ἐλευθερία in the previous year, and the former was in operation in 288-9 (P. Oxy. 1642; that the nomination there attested was made in 288, as suggested by the editors, is not certain). P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 cannot therefore be later than 289-90, and the supposition that it is to be placed in that year fits the chronological order of the documents on this papyrus (P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1 is dated in Thoth 289). P. Oxy. 2612 also mentions the ἐλευθερία and is dated to the prefecture of Valerius Pompeianus (287-90); it may more precisely be dated to 288-90, but it should be noted that after...
the boule in cases of difficulty; when the boule proved unable to resolve the difficulty, it had recourse to officials of the central government.

In P. Oxy. 1413.19-24 the meeting of the boule discussed the designation of days to gymnasiarchs. It appears that the boule was asked to change the arrangements about the designation of days in order that a gymnasiarch, who had failed to supply oil when he should have done, could work off his debt. It is not stated here that the boule was responsible for the original designation, and this might well have been done internally by the board of gymnasiarchs. The boule is asked to make an ἐναλλαγή τῶν ἡμερῶν when some irregularity occurs, and the arrangements made in the boule are called ψήφοιματα. It was probably the same kind of difficulty which gave rise to the discussion in P. Oxy. 1416 about the urging (προπαραθήκευ) of people to serve (γυμναισιαρχούσι) on various days of Pharmouthi and Pachon (lines 6-9). 97

There is some fragmentary evidence of supervision of the gymnasium and eunuchian in P. Oxy. 1417: εἰς τῇ ἐξεταί καὶ ἐπηκόπησα τῶν λεγ. . . . . . . . ἑβοισεται τῷ τῆς βουλῆς ψήφοιματα. . . . . . . The boule might have been concerned with the designation of days, or with the shortening of a term of office. The latter is well attested in documents from Oxyrhynchus, with the prytanis playing a prominent role. P. Oxy. 1418 contains an application to the boule through the prytanis from a man who had held the gymnasiarch and eunuchian and now wanted some relief in connection with the gymnasiarch of his son. The mutilated state of the text precludes complete comprehension, but the writer begins by giving an account of his services and the difficulty of his financial position. He mentions a δρομον τοῦ δοθέντος by the prefect, which could refer to a general regulation or a special dispensation in this case. He goes on to refer to the gymnasium which he had held for five days a year, and offers to accept a four-month gymnasiarch for his son. He then complains about an ex-prytanis named Asklepiades whose failure to fulfill his promises had forced the petitioner to undertake more than he had agreed. The promises of the prytanis probably related to shortening of the office, to judge by the references to τρίτον and δύομαι. This is supported by P. Oxy. 1413.1-3 where a person is apparently persuaded to undertake a half-term as exegetes. There can be no doubt that this kind of concession was often necessary in order to get people to serve. In P. Oxy. 1418 the prytanis himself might have undertaken some of the duty. 98


98. See lines 19-20. The word at the end of line 22 might be ἑβοισεται . . . or, as the editors suggest in their note, ἑβοισεται . . . .
In *P. Oxy.* 2612 there is a report of proceedings before a prefect about a euthenarch. The candidate appears to want assistance (*χειραγωγία*), but not in the form of a loan: *προκειμένα μήν φθέγμα δύον δὲ ἐστὶν τῶν πρύτανίων ν. . . . .*. The possibilities for restoration include something giving the sense that the prytanis divides or otherwise alleviates the duties. There is evidence elsewhere that the boule was in the habit of advancing loans to aid the performance of official duties (*P. Oxy.* 1416.3-4, cf. *P. Fuad I 52).

Further evidence from Oxyrhynchus shows the boule exercising a general supervision over the performance of duties in connection with public works. In *P. Oxy.* 2569 a contractor for the water-supply to the baths sends a notice of resignation to the prytanis, informs him that there is some difficulty with regard to the water-supply and asks him to warn the exegetai of this fact.

There is not much evidence that the boule was involved in supervising the financial aspects of the offices which it filled, apart from the general direction of finance in the metropolis (see above, pages 91-97). In *P. Oxy.* 1413.31-2 there is mentioned in a report submitted to the boule by the board of kosmetai involving some expenditure, and in *P. Oxy.* 891 the boule apparently decides that the expenses of a post to be filled by an exegetes are to be borne by the *τάγμα* of exegetai. In a document from Hermopolis the boule informs an official that the accounts of the gymnasiarch are to be submitted to the imperial procurator Aurelius Ploution (*C. P. Herm.* 53 = *WChr.* 39, see above, page 95). The evidence discussed on pages 91-98 shows clearly that the boule maintained a general supervision over the expenditure of officials in these posts.

The evidence from Oxyrhynchus, with the exception of *P. Oxy.* 2110, all relates to the third century. The evidence from the other metropoleis fills in certain gaps but provides very little information for the fourth century. *SB* 7261, dated by Wilcken to the early fourth century (see above, Chapter II, note 6), contains evidence that people with bouleotic rating were avoiding bouleotic liturgies. There is no doubt, however, that evasion of liturgy was a common feature in the third century, as the evidence from Oxyrhynchus has shown.

A document from Hermopolis provides some detailed evidence on a method by which liturgy could legally be avoided – *cessio honorum* (*CPR* 20 = *WChr.* 402, of 250). If a person was appointed to a liturgy which he was

---

99. See above, note 96 for the date. For the difficulties involved in performance of the euthenarch this document may be compared with *P. Oxy.* 1252 verso 2, *P. Oxy.* 1417 and *P. Oxy.* 2854. In 1417 there is a report of a hearing before the strategos about a default in the performance of the euthenarch; the accused seems to be defending himself on the ground that it was not made clear that performance of the gymnasiarch also involved the euthenarch (lines 23-4); for the conjunction of offices see *P. Oxy.* 1252 verso 2; *P. Inv.* 18; *P. Oxy.* 1418.

100. See also above, note 68.

unable to fulfil, he could turn his property over to the person who proposed him for the post; the latter would then be liable for the performance of the liturgy. There is a small amount of evidence from Oxyrhynchus about the connection of the boule with the process of cession honorum and CPR 20 provides a useful supplement.102 In P. Oxy. 2854, of 248, a man who has been nominated to a euthenarchia, in contravention of ψυφίσματα passed by the boule when he took a gymnasiarachia, offers, in spite of having an apparently solid excuse for refusal, to cede all his property to the Prytanis in order to avoid the office; the latter then has to perform both offices as well as paying taxes on land owned and rented by the former. CPR 20 contains two letters from a man who wished to effect cession honorum in connection with the nomination of his son as kosmetes. Mitteis' interpretation of these complex documents is that the man had written to the prefect in order to obtain permission to effect cession; the prefect had apparently granted this stating that: τον κώδικα της προβολής είναι πρός του κοινομάζων (as . . . 1.8, cf. 17-18).103 The legal situation appears to have been that the man would cede all his property but for one third, which was not liable to execution: ει δὲ οίκε, οὐ [αὐτὸς τὰ πάντα μοι λαβὼν] αὐτὶ τοῦ γενομενών τρίτου τὰ τῇ ἀρχῇ διαμορφώτα πάντα ἀποπληρώσεις καὶ [μή] ἐκδίκησεν μηδὲ τὴν πόλει μηδὲ τὴν κρατικήν βουλὴν . . . .104 In spite of the permission of the prefect, the boule had set a watch upon the man, with the result that he wrote the two letters contained in CPR 20; one to the Prytanis demanding his rights and offering to cede his property to the Prytanis if the latter wished (see the passage quoted above), and one to the prefect informing him of the situation. The explanation of the fact that the boule set a watch on the man is probably to be explained in terms of the evidence of SB 7696.97 ff., where it is stated that a person who effected cession sustained the office and by asking to wear the crown surrendered himself to the liturgy. This seems to mean that a person who ceded his property but wished to wear the crown of office was still under the physical obligation of filling the office, even though the expense would be borne by the person to whom the property had been ceded.105 If the writer of CPR 20 had assumed himself to be freed of this obligation, but this had not been made clear to the boule, the fact that he was put under surveillance is explained.  

102. The procedure is mentioned in a rescript of Severus Alexander, published in Alexandria (P. Oxy. 1405), cf. MChr. 375 (a rescript of Severus and Caracalla).  

103. This passage seems to imply an equation between προβολή and δημοκρατία, but the distinction is clear in the process in P. Oxy. 1415, where the members of a tribe are called upon to make the nomination (δημοκρατία) and the proposal of the candidate (προβολή) is made by the Prytanis. The simplest explanation would be that in this case the "nominators" and the "proposers" were the same people (perhaps the whole boule [προβολή πάνω], cf. Wegener, The Boule, pp. 127-8).  

104. An alternative interpretation is that it is the normal procedure to cede one third of the property, but the man here offers to cede it all (cf. MChr. 402), but this seems inherently unlikely. But neither interpretation solves the problem raised by τὸ κοινομένου τρίτου and the fact that all the property is ceded in P. Oxy. 2854.  

THE BUSINESS OF THE BOULE

If further evidence were needed to support the conclusion that the performance of liturgies was an expensive and unwelcome burden, it is provided by these documents. The pressure to find people to serve was so great that the prytanis of an unknown boule stated explicitly in a meeting that he did not intend to spare his friends (*P. Ross-Georg. II 40*).

On the whole, the evidence from the third century shows that the actual operation of liturgical posts provided the boule with a good deal of trouble. It seems to be the case that the boule would intervene in the performance of liturgy only when there was some irregularity or difficulty. The fact that there is a good deal of evidence for this may well be explicable by the fact that the operation of liturgical service in the late third century was subject to a great deal of irregularity and difficulty. No doubt the same was true of the fourth century, but there is no evidence to demonstrate it. 106

4. Petitions and Complaints

Many of the documents which provide evidence about petitions and complaints to the boule have been discussed in the previous section. The evidence provided by those documents and the ones discussed below shows that liturgies were the main subject of petitions to the boule. In fact, there are only two petitions addressed to a boule in which the subject is not a public office of some kind. 107 These petitions, in conjunction with those relating to public office, suggest that the boule dealt only with petitions of which the subject was within its general sphere of competence.

The evidence that the boule was called upon to confirm exemption from liturgy for privileged persons has already been discussed (above, pages 85-87). This evidence, mostly from Oxyrhynchus, dates to the third century and contains requests from athletes for recognition of privileged status. To this may be added a document from the first half of the fourth century containing a

106. The evidence for the fourth century relates to liturgies performed for the central government. A possible exception is *P. Mirt. 43* (for the date [ca. 386] see P. Zucker, *Archiv 16*, 1956, pp. 241-2), of which a possible interpretation is that it contains (recto) a petition to a prytanis from the municipal government of some city — "perhaps Oxyrhynchus" — complaining that certain people are refusing to bear their proper share of burdens and are endangering the city. The whole context is, as the editors recognize by formulating two possible explanations, extremely uncertain. The excerpt to Oxyrhynchus may be supported by the identification of Leukadios with the ex-prytanis of Oxyrhynchus, C. Julius Leukadios mentioned in *P. Mirt. 36* (see below, Appendix 1, p. 137). Another possible example of the involvement of the boule, through a prytanis, in a hearing connected with liability for liturgy is *P. Oxy. 1503*, of 288-9 (see below, Appendix 1, note 10).

petition addressed to the boule to which is appended a copy of an edict, probably of Diocletian and Maximian. The text is badly mutilated, but the mention of γῆρας and a reference to an age of 73 suggest that the petitioner is probably claiming exemption from liturgy on the ground of old age.\textsuperscript{108} This again is consistent with the supposition that the boule was merely required to confirm the fact that the applicant conformed with the conditions laid down in the edict.

The evidence for the boule having been able to promulgate general regulations about liturgies is uncertain. A document of unknown provenance (P. Leit. 7, of ca. 219-24) contains a petition for relief from consecutive obligations of liturgy. The address of the petition is lost but it continues: \textit{μηδεν \ παρασηχευθεὶα \ τις \ τής \ βουλῆς \ γραμματῶν \ αυτῆς \ τούτων \ συγκεκριμένων \ εκ τῶν \ θείων \ καὶ \ βασιλικῶν \ διατάξεων . . . . . δέων \ ού \ εν \ τῷ \ ἐνετάτῳ \ έτες \ μηδεν \ ἐνοελειθαί \ με \ ἀκολουθὴν \ τῷ \ γεγενημένῳ \ ψήφῳ \ ματι . . . .}

The ψήφος was probably put out by the boule (cf. P. Oxy. 1413.22), and may be the same as the γράμματα which are mentioned. It is doubtful, however, whether the boule had the power to issue a regulation about the interval between obligations except under the terms established by some imperial or prefectural decree. Its ψήφος may therefore have been merely confirmatory of some higher regulation enjoining obedience to the instructions (γράμματα) of the boule.\textsuperscript{109}

Documents containing petitions from Antinoites against nomination to liturgies outside Antinoopolis throw a certain amount of light on the competence of the boule in questions of this sort. In P. Oxy. 1119 (= WCh. 297), of 253, there is a series of documents illustrating the case history of two Antinoites who were nominated in 244-5 by the ἀμφιδόγραμματεῖς of Oxyrhynchus as πράκτορες ἀργυρίων, in contravention of the privilege established by Hadrian that Antinoites should not be liable to serve liturgies outside their own city. They took the matter to the boule of Antinoopolis, which communicated it to the epistrategos. He in turn directed the strategos of the Oxyrhynchite Nome to order the offending ἀμφιδόγραμματεῖς to rectify the mistake, which the latter did by undertaking the liturgy himself. They bring this case to the attention of the strategos nine years later in order that he may inform the phylarch and prevent a recurrence of the same error. A similar document exists in BGU 1022 (= WCh. 29.29), of 196, containing a letter to the boule from two Antinoites who have been appointed to a καταγωγή στῶν at Philadelphia and ask that the epistrategos be informed.\textsuperscript{110} It is to be noted that

\textsuperscript{108} Cf. P. Flav. 57; Lewis, op. cit. (above, note 107, XI Cong.), pp. 518.21.
\textsuperscript{109} Cf. Lewis, op. cit. (note 107, XI Cong.), p. 525. Lewis suggests (P. Leit. 7 introd.) that the boule might have been responsible for the decree whereby the liturgies were rotated round the

\textsuperscript{110} See also P. Oxy. 126, of the second century (shortly after 161). On the privileges of Antinoites see H. Cadell, "P. Gaire II-IV 1719 et les Privilèges des Antinoites," Chronique
in both these cases the boule of Antinoopolis is involved, whilst there is no reference in *P. Oxy. 1119* to the boule of Oxyrhynchus (*BGU* 1022 predates the foundation of the metropolitan boulai). In *P. Oxy. 2130* a different procedure is attested; an Antinoite who has been nominated to some office connected with the gymnasiarchy at Oxyrhynchus petitions the board of gymnasiarchs through the deputy-prytanis. The appeal was supposed to go to the epistrategos, but since it was not accepted he petitioned the prefect. Whether or not the ground for appeal was the same as in *P. Oxy. 1119*, it seems to be significant that two appeals destined for the epistrategos went through different channels. Although the petition in *P. Oxy. 2130* is not directed to the boule, the presence of the deputy-prytanis in the address, and the fact that the nomination was made at a meeting of the boule indicates the connection. It seems likely, therefore, that the authorities in the metropolis were involved because the office was connected with a liturgy in the metropolis. In *P. Oxy. 1119* the boule was not involved because the office of πράκτωρ ἀργυρικῶν in the metropolis, for which the Antinoites were nominated by the ἀμφιθυτηματαῖς, involved the collection of taxes due to the state.

It seems reasonable to conclude, therefore, that although the boule of Antinoopolis had a particular interest in guarding the rights of its citizens, the boulai of the metropoleis were not generally involved in appeals unless they had a direct responsibility for the original error. A further refinement may be added on the basis of *P. Oxy. 2130*. Although the nomination was made in the boule, the petition was directed to the board of gymnasiarchs which was responsible for making the nomination in the boule. The evidence of other petitions supports the conclusion that the boule was the recipient of petitions only about business for which it was directly responsible.\(^{112}\)

**Miscellaneous**

There is very little evidence which has not found a place in one of the previous sections. The main type of business dealt with by the boule for the metropolis is the organisation and supervision of festivals. This is only attested for Oxyrhynchus in the third century and is best illustrated by *P. Osl. 85*

---

\(^{111}\) For the theory that the privileges disappeared ca. 254 see K. Gapp, *TAPA* 64, 1933, pp. 94-7, and cf. Cadell, op. cit. (note 110), p. 363.

\(^{112}\) Other petitions connected with the boule are *P. Wil. 2* (on the date see N. Lewis, *Noujum A'ayrouc*, *BASP* 4, 1967, pp. 34 ff.); *PSI* 1337, of the second half of the third century; and *PSI* 944 (of 364-61). These documents are too fragmentary for coherent discussion, but all relate to liturgies.
which contains a letter to an ἄραστης ἱεροῦ and a ἔσωπρος from the 
prytanis about the forthcoming Agon Capitolinus, to take place at 
Oxyrhynchus. He asks them to spare no effort to ensure that as many 
champions as possible take part in the games.\(^{113}\)

The Greek Cities

The material adduced for the metropoleis may be compared briefly with 
the evidence for the boula in the Greek cities in Egypt. Apart from possible 
involvement in dedicatory inscriptions (SB 3998; 8306), the only evidence for 
the boule of Ptolemais in the Roman period is a document concerning its right 
to appoint 

\(\text{νεκρωσάριον} \) 
for a temple of Ptolemy Soter in Koptos (SB 9016). The 

boule of Antinoopolis was much involved, in its early years, with business 
relating to the enrollment of citizens and the status and privileges of Antinoites 
inside and outside Antinoopolis.\(^{114}\)

There is no evidence for the activity of the boule of Ptolemais in the third 
century, and very little for that of Antinoopolis. Two dedicatory inscriptions, 
one to Severus Alexander and Julia Mammaea, and one to a philosopher and 
bouleutes attest the involvement of the boule of Antinoopolis. It is also 
concerned with the maintenance of privileges bestowed upon the city by earlier 
Emperors. In a document of the later third century there is a quotation of a 
letter from Gordian III to the boule and demos of Antinoopolis; the subject of 
the letter is somewhat obscure, but it probably deals with religious privileges 
which seem to be at issue in the main document (\(\text{P. Ant.} \ 191\)).\(^{115}\) A document 
recently presented at the Twelfth International Congress of Papyrology by Dr. 
E. Boswinkel contains a letter from Gordian III to the boule of Antinoopolis in 
which he confirms the validity of the privilege of exemption from tax.\(^{116}\)

There is only one document from Antinoopolis which provides any detail 
about the actual operation of the boule. This is a record of proceedings which 
contains a discussion of repairs to be done on the baths in preparation for the 
visit of the ἐπανορθωτής, Claudius Theodorus (\(\text{Archiv} \ 4,1907-8, \ pp. \ 115-7\)). 
This document shows that the boule of Antinoopolis dealt with matters 
pertaining to public works in much the same way as did the boule of 
Oxyrhynchus. It was responsible for authorising the work, for superviseing the 
activity of epimeletai and 

\(\text{μυθοφαιτής} \), and for maintaining a general direction 
over the financial questions involved. It is stated in the report that the accounts 
are to be subject to audit by an ἐξεταστής.

\(^{113}\) For the connection of the boule with a 


\(^{114}\) See above, pp. 15, 114-115; In \(\text{P. Mich.} \ 426\), an Antinoite claims that the boule of 

Antinoopolis granted him the privilege of wearing 

the 


\(^{115}\) See also \(\text{P. Straub.} \ 130\), a letter of 

Antoninus Pius to the ἐργατοτέτοι, boule and 

demos 

of Antinoopolis. Only the beginning is preserved, 

but it may well relate to privileges enjoyed by 

Antinoopolis.

\(^{116}\) For a summary see \(\text{BASP} \ 5, 1968, p. \ 48.\)
As far as the evidence goes, therefore, a certain similarity is demonstrated in the third century, but is obvious that the boule of Antinoopolis continued to deal with questions which were created by its special status and therefore did not have application to the bouloi of the metropoleis. The fact that the kind of activity attested for the boule of Antinoopolis in Archiv 4, pp. 115-7, is not paralleled for the second century may be merely due to accident. On the other hand, the evidence as it stands permits the tentative conclusion that the foundation of the bouloi of the metropoleis had an effect on the boule of Antinoopolis; it may have assumed during the course of the third century some of the functions and characteristics of a boule whose purpose was purely administrative.

The Boule and the Bureaucracy

The evidence which has been adduced shows clearly that in the third and fourth centuries one of the major functions of the boule was to fill demands for taxes and annona militaris imposed by the central government, and in these areas we can see clearly that its role was designed to dovetail with the position of the other officials involved. Business of this sort was fed down through the upper levels of the bureaucracy to the boule, which had the responsibility for executing orders at the nome and city level. Thus, for example, the orders for the supply or transport of annona militaris might come to the boule from the dioiketes and the ἑπειδῆς δημοσίου αἵτων (P. Oxy. 1412), or in the fourth century from the comes and dux (P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 10). In fulfilment of such demands, the boule would have to work closely with the strategos — or in the fourth century with the strategos-exactor — in order to effect the collection and payment of the produce (see e.g. P. Beatty Panop. 1). Normally the boule would do this by appointing officials with responsibility for the collection, who would work under the direction of the strategos (P. Beatty Panop. 1). Similarly, in the area of regular taxation, orders might be passed down by the prefect to the boule, sometimes through the strategos, and the boule would be responsible for making sure that the orders were carried out in the metropolis and the nome. Thus the boule might be asked to organise the collection of a new imposition (P. Oxy. 1414) or to appoint officials to collect the regular taxes (BGU 8). In such cases it would be subject to the scrutiny of the strategos.

In the normal course of business of this sort, orders and instructions would be addressed to the boule through the higher levels of the bureaucracy. The boule would see to it that the demands were met and would be responsible to the officials of the central government for seeing that they were met. Instructions addressed to the boule would be delegated by it to officials in the metropolis and the nome, and would then be passed back through the boule to the upper echelons of the bureaucracy (e.g. BGU 8). Under difficult
circumstances the boule might have recourse to higher officials. Thus in P. Oxy. 1662 the prytanis goes to the prefect to appeal against the assessment of ἀσφαλεῖα on the nome, and in P. Oxy. 1415 difficulties engendered by the appointment of epimeletai for amnona militaris are referred back to the epistrategos (cf. SB 9597). With the exception of the disappearance of the strategos as the main functionary of the central government in the nome, in the area of tax collection the position of the boule in the fourth century is not appreciably different from its role in the third.

The evidence shows clearly that the boule enjoyed relative autonomy in business pertaining to the internal government of the metropolis in the third century. It was subject to general regulations issued by the higher authorities (e.g. SB 7696; P. Oxy. 2664), but it normally had a free hand in the administration of public works, the organisation of finances in the metropolis and the appointment of officials for duties in the metropolis. Thus it would not normally elect exegetai, for example, under the direct supervision of an official of the central government, but it would have to observe imperial regulations which prohibited the election of villagers to metropolitan liturgies (SB 7696) or prescribed the proportion of officials to be drawn from the bouleutai (P. Oxy. 2664). The boule was thus able to carry on the normal business of appointing ἀρχιερεῖς, epimeletai and other officials for duties in the metropolis, delegating work to them and maintaining a general supervision over their activities, and controlling the financial account in the metropolis and the officials who operated it (see for example P. Oxy. 1413; 1416; 55 = WChr. 196; C. P. Herm. 66-8; 82-91). An exception to this appears to have occurred at Hermopolis in 266-8, when an imperial procurator named Aurelius Ploution is found exercising a competence in the administration of the metropolis, particularly the financial aspects (C. P. Herm. 22-3; 25-6; 53 = WChr. 39; 78). Further evidence of financial difficulties at Hermopolis (C. P. Herm. 52 = WChr. 38) corroborates the suspicion that an extraordinary situation obtained, and that Ploution had been entrusted with the task of setting things to rights.

In theory, therefore, the boulai were probably intended as relatively independent organs of administration in the metropoleis. In practice, there is a good deal of evidence for the involvement of officials of the central government in the internal affairs of the metropolis in the late third century. Since most of the evidence for the third century dates to between 250 and 300 it is difficult to define the extent of such “interference” in the earlier period. The evidence suggests that officials of the central government would be consulted about the internal administration of the metropolis in extraordinary or difficult situations and this is consonant with the view taken of the activity of Ploution at Hermopolis. Thus there is a single example of a man being appointed by order of an ex-epistrategos to inform the boule of Hermopolis whenever a shortage of oil occurred in the gymnasium. The evidence from Oxyrhynchus is largely concerned with difficulties experienced by the boule in
the appointment of officials and the performance of duties in the metropolis. Thus in *P. Oxy*. 1252 verso 2 the prytanis writes to the prefect about the difficulty of finding people to serve as eutheniarchs and asks him to intervene through the strategos. Investigations of irregularity in the performance of the eutheniarchy at Oxyrhynchus are conducted by the prefect (*P. Oxy*. 2612) and by the strategos (*P. Oxy*. 1417). When the villagers who were appointed as kosmetai at Arsinoe in 249 failed to serve the case was heard first by the epistategos and then by the prefect.\(^{117}\) Similarly petitions from individuals against wrongful nomination to an office were directed to the epistategos (*P. Oxy*. 1119 = *WChr.* 397; 2130), or, if a higher court of appeal were required, to the prefect (*P. Oxy*. 2130; *P. Amh*. 82). It appears that it was also up to the prefect to grant permission for *cessio bonorum* (*CPR* 20 = *WChr.* 402).

There is very little evidence from the fourth century for the internal administration of the metropolis. The evidence from Oxyrhynchus shows that expenditure on public works at Oxyrhynchus was now subject to the control of the logistes who was directly responsible to the prefect (*P. Oxy*. 1104; 2666-7). The introduction of the logistes, and the change in the position of the strategos and the syndikos are seen as part of a reform which fundamentally altered the nature of the metropolis. The introduction of a body of officials with competence in the metropolis and the nome was bound – and certainly intended – to have an effect on the position of the boule. The **precise nature** of this effect is considered in the following chapter.

---

\(^{117}\) On the competence of the strategos and the epistategos see Wegener, *The Boule*, pp. 129-32.
Chapter Five

Conclusions

The synthesis of evidence about the boulai of the metropoleis provides some interesting conclusions. The contrast between the evidence for the boulai of the Greek cities in the first two centuries and that for the boulai of the metropoleis in the third and fourth is striking. The former bear a certain resemblance to the boulai of Greek cities in the Hellenistic or Roman period, and were probably modelled to a certain extent on boulai which existed elsewhere. Although the boulai in the Greek cities of the Roman provinces differed considerably from the Athenian boule of the fourth century B.C., the latter may still be seen as the archetype of the later bouli. However, the position and character of the boulai of the metropoleis appear to owe little to predecessors in Egypt or elsewhere, and there is no sign that they were modelled on the boulai of Ptolemais and Antinoopolis to any discernible extent. If anything, the evidence rather suggests the possibility that the boule of Antinoopolis may have gradually become assimilated to the boulai of the metropoleis.

The character of the boule of the metropolis as an administrative unit is quite clear. It took on many of the functions of the κοινωνία τῶν ἀρχιτόων in the metropolis, but it was invested with a much wider competence. Its most important tasks were the supervision of finance and public amenities and the election of the magistrates and liturgists who played an essential role in the administration of the metropolis. There is no sign that the boule of the metropolis ever resembled the boule of the Greek or Hellenistic world in being a probouleutic body linked to the demos in administration. The only occasions on which the demos of a metropolis is mentioned at all in the third century are those cases which involve the conferring of honours or recognition of status (e.g. P. Oxy. 41 = WChr. 45; 2476). In the latter case the mention of the demos may be simply a matter of form; in the former the demos does appear as a body, though its precise nature escapes definition. In neither case, however, is there any indication that the competence of the boule was limited, or subordinate to that of the demos.

The evidence shows quite clearly that in the third century the boule was the supreme administrative organ in the metropolis, exercising complete and autonomous control over financial administration and the appointment of officials, except in peculiarly difficult circumstances. It appears to have controlled property owned by the metropolis, directing the leasing and selling of such

property, although the boule seems to be a body whose competence in these spheres lay primarily within the metropolis. It was not responsible for the internal administration of the villages of the nome, but it is occasionally found acting outside the metropolis in connection, for example, with the administration of property and the appointment of officials.

The evidence shows beyond all doubt that the boule was far more than the prime administrative organ of the metropolis. It was responsible to the central government for the payment of taxes and for the implementation of demands for amnona militaris. In these spheres it exercised a competence in the nome, but it was not merely an agent of the central government. It served to protect the inhabitants of the nome from extortion or unfair treatment. Apart from normal activities of this kind, the boule is found exercising competence in the nome in business especially delegated to it by the officials of the central government.

From its inception, therefore, the boule of the metropolis was invested with a dual role, as a relatively autonomous organ of government within the metropolis, and as a body responsible to the central government for the payment of taxes and the supply of armies. The reasons which lay behind the foundation of the boule are not difficult to conjecture, and do much to explain the novel character of the institution. The administration of the metropoleis before 200 had been vested in the koiv tis archetai but the operation of these bodies had been largely dependent upon co-operation with officials of the central government (observe for example the important role played by the strategos in the election of a kosmetes at Hermopolis in 192 [P. Ryl. 77]).

The creation of the boule in the metropolis will have relieved officials of the central government of some responsibility, and provided a more accessible focus around which the administration of the metropolis could revolve. The creation of an administrative unit in the metropolis involved the appearance of an organ of bureaucracy which was not only ultimately responsible to the central government for keeping its own house in order, but which had an obvious interest in doing so. The foundation of boulae in the metropoleis may therefore have been accepted with willingness by the inhabitants. Not only did it provide (in theory) an opportunity to avoid oppression by officials of the state, but it gave to the metropoleis the distinguishing characteristic of the autonomous Greek city; it was, after all, not until this very time that Alexandria itself was able to boast a boule.

In those spheres in which the boule was responsible to the central government, taxation and amnona militaris, the system had an obvious double benefit. Insofar as the boule had to work closely with officials of the central government, particularly the strategos, each body was subject to the checking of the other, and in this way the interests of the fiscus were protected against evasion. But since the boule was ultimately responsible for the payment of taxes and amnona, it had an interest in making sure that payments were made correctly.

for it would have to make good any deficit and assume the responsibility for the
officials whom it appointed καθὼς τῆς βουλῆς. The argument employed in the
Alexandrian embassy to Augustus may also appropriately be recalled — that a
boule would be able to guard against oppression by state officials, support the
weak and prevent the revenues from being plundered. The interests of the boule
might lie rather in protecting the tax-payers than the fiscus, but it could no doubt
be useful to the government in the latter (see above, page 13).

It may well be the case that the system established in 200 ran into serious
difficulties from the very beginning. Certainly, after the middle of the third
century the evidence shows that the boulia experienced ever-increasing difficulty
in administration, particularly in finding people to fill posts (cf. SB 7696; P. Oxy.
1413-5). In Hermopolis the difficulties in administration apparently led to the
appointment of an imperial procurator with general supervisory powers. The
evidence as a whole suggests that the boulia may well have become increasingly
dependent on the officials of the central government to extricate them from their
difficulties.

The evidence adduced in the previous chapter demonstrated that the
character and functions of the boulia of the metropoleis did not vary noticeably
from place to place, except in a few minor details. The dual role of the boulia and
their connections with other branches of the bureaucracy in the third century
demonstrate the logical practicality of such an organisation. The boule was not
only an organ of government within the metropolis, but also an important part
of the bureaucratic chain of the central government, particularly in the areas of
taxation and supply of annona militaris. The creation of boulia in the metropoleis
in or about 200 suggests that these institutions will have been characterised by a
uniformity which would not have existed if they had been allowed to develop
piecemeal. The fact that the activities and competence of the boulia were required
to dovetail with those of the officials of the central government will have
demanded a certain basic uniformity.

The evidence for the fourth century is neither so detailed nor so abundant. It
relates largely to the function of the boule as a collector of taxes payable to the
state, and a provider of annona militaris. It is generally assumed that the reign of
Diocletian saw the final breakdown of the system of autonomous government in
the metropoleis and the reform which established the division of Egypt into
city-territories with each metropolis controlling its nome. The evidence for the
position of the boule is, of course, relevant to this question; on the view that the
nome and the metropolis became an administrative unit, the effect of the
“municipalisation” would be to give the boule a wider competence — in the nome
as well as in the metropolis.

The evidence for the boule should enable us to define the nature of the
changes which occurred. It is usually held that the so-called municipalisation of
Egypt began in the late third or very early fourth century and was completed just
before 310, with the creation of the pagi and their praepositi. Changes of this sort
the introduction of the praepositus pagi and the logistes – are fairly well documented. 3 If the municipalisation of Egypt involved wider competence for the boule this should be apparent in the documents which have been discussed. The extension of the power of the boule to the nome is documented – so it is held – by P. Cair. Is. 1, in which the ἄρχωτες and προπολεμούμενοι of each city are instructed to publish copies of the taxation edict of Diocletian in the villages of the nome. This document dates to 297 – hence the view that the municipalisation of Egypt was being carried out in the last decade of the third century. 4

It is unlikely that the προπολεμούμενοι are the presidents of the boule, but the view taken (in Appendix III, below) that they were in fact the principales of the boule does not affect this issue very much. The main point is the competence of the boule, or its leading members, in the nome. The evidence adduced for the role of the boule in taxation in the third century shows quite clearly that it had a competence in the nome (see above, pages 69-77), which is amply attested in the fourth century as well. It is therefore obvious that evidence for the competence of the boule in the nome in the sphere of taxation cannot be taken to indicate any kind of a change in the position of the boule. The same applies to all business, particularly the supply of annona militaris, in which the boule acted directly in the interests of the central government. It will have been noted that almost all the evidence for the boule in the fourth century pertains to the collection of taxes and the supply of annona militaris.

A real change in the position of the boule in the nome might be discerned if there were any evidence that it became responsible for the internal administration of the towns and villages in the nome – the same kind of responsibility as is attested for it in the metropolis in the third century. There is, however, very little evidence available for the fourth century and what there is attests no such change. As may be seen from P. Aibum. 18 it was the praepositus pagi who was responsible for the well-being of the villages in his area. If he took a complaint to the boule about the fact that there had been looting by the soldiery it was probably because the boule was the link between the nome and the higher officials in matters pertaining to the army and its supply. There is no evidence that he would have recourse to the boule in a purely internal matter. 5

The essence of the change is rather to be seen, as Rostovtzeff pointed out, in the introduction of new officials with powers over the metropolis and the nome, and responsibility to the central government. 6 Hence, in the early fourth century we find the introduction of the curator civitatis (logistes); the development of the office of syndikos, which had been in the third century a position largely internal to the boule, towards that of defensor civitatis; the change in

3. See Lallemant, L’administration, pp. 107-31. The earliest attestation of the logistes is in 304 (cf. now also P. Oxy. 2673).
5. On the administration of the villages see Lallemant, L’administration, pp. 131-7.
the position of the strategos from the main functionary of the central government in the nome to an official primarily responsible for the collection of state impositions (strategos-exactor). The evidence thus points towards the creation of a body of municipal officials who worked with the boule but were not answerable to it. Thus the logistes is an official of the nome who plays an important part in the direction of finance in the metropolis, in the administration of public works and the supervision of liturgists appointed by the boule (P. Oxy. 1104: 892 = WChr. 49). At the same time he stands alongside the boule in his responsibility for the fulfilment of demands by the state (P. Oxy. 1103 = WChr. 465; 2106). As far as the municipal administration is concerned, the logistes was responsible not to the boule, but to the prefect (P. Oxy. 2666-7). The evidence for the president of the boule in the fourth century fits this picture. In the third century we found occasional examples in which the prytanis seems to take action on his own initiative, particularly when problems of administration in the metropolis are not solved by reference to the boule (see above, pages 55-57). In the fourth century there are several examples of the prytanis making appointments without apparent reference to the boule (P. Oxy. 2110; P. Giss. 54; P. Lond. 971 [III, p. 128] = MChr. 95), although technically the boule did remain responsible for the appointment of officials (PSI 684) and a plea for release from an ἐπιτέλεια was made before the boule (P. Oxy. 2110). It therefore seems possible that the position of president of the boule will have been quite similar to that of the other officials who worked alongside the boule in the municipal administration.

This view is consonant with the hypothesis advanced in Appendix III that the term πρωτοπρεστύμων does not mean prytanis, but rather expresses the connotation of the word principalis. The leading members of the boule, including the president, will have filled positions with important administrative responsibility in the metropolis and in the nome. Their positions will thus have been linked to the boule, but they were answerable for their conduct to the central government. A new, or increased power in the nome for such officials as the logistes will not have implied an increase in power and competence for the boule as an administrative unit, even if the logistes was frequently or always a member of the boule.

The difference in the position of the boule in the metropolis and the nome in the fourth century is not to be seen, then, in any deliberate extension of the powers of the boule over the nome but rather the reverse. Instead of giving the boule competence over the nome the central government had, in effect, created new officials with powers over the nome and the metropolis and its boule, and linked these officials to the boule. The reform cannot be discerned in any document prior to the earliest appearance of these officials.

7. On these officials see Lallemand, L'administration, pp. 107-26, and above, pp. 45, 46-52, 76.
who begin to be attested in the first decade of the fourth century; and it consists not in the creation of a wider sphere of competence for the boule, but in the exertion of a tighter control on the boule by the central government.

This may be explained logically in terms of the available evidence. In the late third century the boule experienced severe difficulties both in the internal administration of the metropolis and in fulfilling its responsibilities to the central government. The solution devised by the central government was the removal of effective power from the boule as a corporate body, and the centralisation of responsibility in the hands of a small number of officials who were directly answerable to the higher state officials. Viewed thus, the trend in the evidence is easily comprehensible. The boule lost a great deal of its power in the course of the fourth century, and this foreshadows the fact that by the fifth century it ceased to appear at all as an administrative unit.

It may therefore fairly be said that if the creation of the boulai in the metropoleis of Roman Egypt was intended to take some of the weight of administration from the officials of the central government and to vest a certain amount of power in the local propertied class the result was failure; and the institution of the logistes and other officials in the early fourth century was an admittance of that failure. The boulai were unable to fulfil their responsibilities and the result was that power was again centralised in the hands of a small number of officials with direct responsibility to the central government. Obvious reasons may be adduced to account for this failure — in particular the enormous difficulties caused by the economic crises of the late third century. But it is perhaps worth considering whether such explanations as this are sufficient to account for the kind of difficulties in administration which are, after all, apparent even in the middle of the third century. The creation of an extra level of bureaucracy which depends upon the participation of local personnel inevitably entails certain difficulties. The purpose of such a system is to relieve the burden of the professional administrator and place an increased responsibility in the hands of the amateur. Two factors in particular weigh against the efficacy of such a solution in Egypt. First, Egypt was regarded by its rulers, from the Pharaohs to the Romans, as an especially fruitful source of revenue, both in money and natural products. Second, the geographical features of Egypt — in particular the fact that the population was widely scattered over a huge area — created special problems in administration. These two considerations meant that uniformity in administration was at once both important and difficult to achieve. The Pharaohs had their Royal Scribes and subordinate officials, upon whom the efficiency of the administration depended. The Ptolemies relied upon the dioiketes, oikonomoi, nomarchs, toparchs, komarchs and grammateis and the Romans at first upon the prefect, epistateuroi and strategoi. The important fact here is that all these officials were appointed, professional administrators. The creation of the boulai in the metropoleis at the beginning of the third century is an attempt to shift some of the burden of administration on to elected amateurs.
The consequences are obvious. The appointed professional has an interest in doing his job efficiently and remaining in office, the more so because the consequences of inefficiency or misdemeanour may be savage. In a system which relied upon a mixture of professional administrators and elected officials inefficiency which falls short of illegality is more difficult to check and censure or responsibility can easily be shifted from one quarter to another. Nor can the elected official easily be persuaded in times of hardship that it is in his own interests to undertake administrative responsibility; reluctance to do so is often well-founded, for in third-century Egypt liturgical posts could bring financial ruin to their holders. In brief, whilst in the case of the professional administrator self-interest and the interests of the government are broadly coincident, the same is not true of the elected official or liturgist; the overall result of reliance upon the latter is loss of efficiency. If this weakness has become apparent but the bureaucratic machine is too unwieldy to be managed by a handful of professionals, as proved to be the case in third-century Egypt, a solution can be improvised. A small number of officials will bear, and will be seen to bear, the real responsibility for administration and will suffer the consequences of error or crime. A larger class of people will have duty without responsibility; they will collect taxes for the government and perform tasks necessary for the efficient functioning of their city but will have little or no power of decision. This is the essence of the reform effected in Egypt in the early fourth century: responsibility is put into the hands of the logistes and the other officials, whilst the bouie and the bouleutic class is demeaned and oppressed. The success of such a solution is difficult to evaluate. In the short term it will have had a favourable effect upon the efficiency of the administration. But that cannot be the sole measure of its success or failure. As far as the local aristocracies were concerned, it must appear simply as an addition of insult to injury. It is hardly an exaggeration to say that the policies of the central government in Egypt towards the local governing classes merely removed the facade of dignity from the hard fact of unremitting oppression.
Appendix One

The Prytaneis and Bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus
### APPENDICES

#### 1. The Prytanis of Oxyrhynchus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TITLES **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actius Amphidius</td>
<td>207-8 (P.H. 98)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 2341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calis Calpurnius</td>
<td>222-3 (Maior. 222)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Pylaius-Philo</td>
<td>225-6 (Maior. 225)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 511a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Alexandrius</td>
<td>246-7 (P.H. 246)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Aelius-Philo</td>
<td>247-8 (P.H. 247)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Dionysius</td>
<td>256-7 (P.H. 256)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Sabinus</td>
<td>260-1 (P.H. 260)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aur. Oxyrhynchus</td>
<td>262-4 (P.H. 262)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ex-Gymnastarch, B.</td>
<td>265-6 (P.H. 265)</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1477</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The date given first is the Alexandrian date, converted to the corresponding Egyptian form.

** The text following Calpurnius looks very much like a lambda. If the name Lucian is to be dropped altogether, it is necessary to add another name (e.g. cf. C. Oxy. 262-4 [P.H. 262]).

---

1. The text following Calpurnius looks very much like a lambda. If the name Lucian is to be dropped altogether, it is necessary to add another name (e.g. cf. C. Oxy. 262-4 [P.H. 262]).

2. See below, note 2. The text following Calpurnius looks very much like a lambda. If the name Lucian is to be dropped altogether, it is necessary to add another name (e.g. cf. C. Oxy. 262-4 [P.H. 262]).
5. The name and date of this prytany are not absolutely certain. The name was used by the term "Aegyptius" in the year 272/3 B.C. (see e.g. Mommsen, "Aegyptius," 1903, p. 432, n. 26). The date of this prytany is uncertain (see Mommsen, "Aegyptius," 1903, p. 432, n. 26).
Anonymous²
Hierax s. of Hermias
Apollonios-Dionysios
Aur. Apollonios-
Dionysios
Anonymous
Aur. Asklepiades s. of
Achillion¹⁰
Aur. Apollonios-
Dionysios
Aur. Cornelianus
Aur. Ailourion-Hesychios
Aur. Themistokles-
Dioskourides
Anonymous
Aur. Neilos-Ammonios
Aur. Hierakion

279-80 (Tybi 279-80)  P  P  P  P  P  P
280-1  P
281-2  P
282-3 (Pach. 283)  Ex-hypomnematographos of Alexandria, ex-gymnasiarch, P, δείκτια και τα πολεμικά
288-7 (Hath. 286)  P
289-9 (Pharm 289)  Hypomnematographos, gymnasiarch, B, P
289-6 (Mech. 292)  Ex-hypomnematographos, B of Alexandria, ex-gymnasiarch, ex-P, B, P
293-4 (Ep. or just before, 294)  . . . . , P
296-7 (297)  Ex-hypomnematographos, B (?) of Alexandria, ex-gymnasiarch, B, P
299-300 (Ep. 300)  Ex-hypomnematographos, ex-gymnasiarch, B, P
300-1 (Thoth 300)  . . . . , P
302-3 (Thoth 302)  P
303-4 (Mech. 304)  Gymnasiarch, B, P
305-6 (Payni 306)  Ex-gymnasiarch, ex-P, B, P

9. The document is dated in the fifth year of an emperor, thought by the editors to be either Aurelian or Probus. The former is excluded since the document lists in succession payments by Euporos-Agathodaimon and the prytanis, made in Tybi of the fifth year. Since Euporos-Agathodaimon and "the prytanis" are clearly different people, the fifth year of Aurelian is excluded because Euporos-Agathodaimon was prytanis in Tybi of that year (BGU 1073 = MChr. 198, see above, note 6). P. Oxy. 1496 is therefore to be dated to the fifth year of Probus, in which case the unnamed prytanis is C. Julius Diogenes.

10. For the date of this document see J. R. Rea, JEA 49, 1963, pp. 180-1. There are two other prytanis who might have been dated to the year 288-9: (1) Aurelius Apollonios-Dionysios, attested as prytanis in the fifth year of an unnamed emperor in P. Flor. 63, assigned by the editors to the fifth year of Probus (279-80), but the fifth year of Diocletian has been suggested. Neither dating is satisfactory, see below, note 24. (2) Gymnasiarch of P. Oxy. 1503. This document, dated to 288-9, contains a report of a hearing before a prefect in which the prefect and an official with the title προ(φοσκολης), the chief speakers. The editors resolved the title as προ(φοσκολης), but considered apart from the context, it could be resolved as προ(εσσας), for example. The document seems to be concerned with the status of Leontopolites and the inference made by the editors that the question is about the status of Leontopolites with regard to liturgies at Oxyrhynchus is only a reasonable guess based on the restoration Χειροτονησίως. The editors do not suggest that Gymnasiarch was prytanis at Oxyrhynchus, and in fact, since he appears to be asking for a release from [liturgies ?], he is more likely, if he was prytanis at all, to have been the prytanis of Leontopolis.

On Asklepiades see also below, note 22.
11. This man also served a term as prytanis at some time before 298-9 (see Table 2), since he is attested as ex-prytanis in P. Corn. 45, of 299 (for the date see BL 3). For the correct reading of the name in P. Oxy. 1104 see P. Corn. 45, introd.

12. For the date of MChr. 196 see Lallmand, L'administration, p. 261. The same half-name occurs in P. Mert. 90, of 311 or 310, and the title of prytanis-in-office is there restored, with a good deal of probability. Since this document cannot be dated to 308-9 (see P. Mert. 90, introd., P. Oxy. XXXIII, p. 95), he will have served at least two terms of office as prytanis.

13. Aurelius Aristeus, attested as πρωταρχερεωρσ in 338 (P. Oxy. 67 = MChr. 56), would provide another prytanis for this year, on the conventional view that the title is a synonym for prytanis. The arguments against this view are set out in Appendix III, below.

14. The titles were read originally by the editor as πρωταρχερεωρσ γαλακτορεωρσ δειουρσ, with a comment on the curious order. Normally, as he points out, previous offices precede current ones, in ascending order, in the titulature (for an exception, based on a somewhat uncertain reading, see P. Oxy. 2585, in Table 2). The reading in P. Wir. 12 was corrected by N. Lewis, "Nestor ταυτης," BASP 5, 1968, p. 25 to πρωταρχερεωρσ γαλακτορεωρσ δειουρσ, but the order is still curious. Lewis cites as a parallel P. Oxy. 1103 (= BChr. 465), but the formula there is slightly different, since the name of the prytanis comes directly after the title πρωταρχερεωρσ, resolved as πρωταρχερεωρσ, but more probably πρωταρχερεωρσ, and is itself followed by γαλακτορεωρσ δειουρσ. This formula only seems to occur in contexts where it is necessary to throw emphasis on to the title of prytanis, e.g. "at a meeting of the boule in the presidency of..." (P. Oxy. 1103 is of this type; for other examples see P. Etr. 18: P. Oxy. 2110), where the more usual order "ex-gymnasiarch, bouleutes, prytanis" would not give this emphasis.

In P. Wir. 12 it seems likely that the man was prytanis-in-office, since deeds of surety, of which this is an example, are normally addressed to officials (prytanis-designate in P. Can. Privis. 13-4). In that case, the order of titles is still odd, and may be explained as either serving to throw emphasis on to the title of prytanis, or as a deviation due to ignorance or carelessness. There seems to be no certainty as to whether the second title is current or previous. This person was reasonably assumed by the editor to be the son of Asklepiades son of Achilles, prytanis in 360 (P. Oxy. 1103).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apollodorus</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archelaos</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristarchos</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristotelis</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diogenes</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demetrius</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionysios</td>
<td>Expositionis</td>
<td>B.G. 10,137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
1. See Table 1.
2. Note that the names in this section are from Greek manuscripts.
3. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
4. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
5. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
6. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
7. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
8. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
9. The references in P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 are to P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1.
B. The Bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus

The Table which follows lists in alphabetical order people who are attested as bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus in the third, fourth and fifth centuries. Its purpose is to provide a comprehensive index, so far as is possible, to people who are attested as bouleutai or πολιτευόμενοι of Oxyrhynchus, excluding the prytaneis, who are listed in the previous Section. It also includes some people who are not attested as bouleutai or πολιτευόμενοι, but who might reasonably be judged on other grounds to have been members of the boule.

The usefulness of such a list is subject to severe limitations in the present state of knowledge. Under the stricture of these limitations, the list has been left to stand with little comment. The significance of the social history of the bouleutai as a group in Roman Egypt is of great interest, but various factors make such a study difficult. The bouleutai would have to be identified in texts where they are attested without the titles which indicate their position; this can only be done on the basis of secure criteria for identification. The establishment of such criteria would have to depend on a comprehensive study of nomenclature in the papyri, conducted on a fairly large, random sample such as a complete corpus of papyri from Oxyrhynchus, given that it is likely to be representative of Egypt as a whole. Such a study might give some idea not only of the relative frequency of the occurrence of different names at different periods, but also of the use of patronymics, aliases and official titles. Such a study has never been attempted in a systematic fashion. Since such an attempt lies beyond the scope of this study, I have not attempted to draw any conclusions on the basis of my list. Very few identifications, and then only very obvious ones, have been made. There is no attempt at systematic identification of the bouleutai with contemporaries of the same name who are attested elsewhere without the titles. The list might prove useful as a partial basis for a study of this kind, or, in conjunction with other lists of officials in Roman Egypt (e.g. epistategoi, strategoi, gymnasiarchs), for a broader social study of bureaucratic personnel.

28. The bouleutai are listed according to Greek alphabetical order, without consideration of the Roman nomina (Aurelius, Septimus etc.). Generally the names have been simply transliterated, but in some cases the Roman form has been adopted (e.g. Claudianus, instead of Claudianos), although Greek alphabetical order has still been observed. Bouleutai whose names are lost have been listed under the heading "Anonymous."

The list differs in several respects from that of R. Calderini, "Bouleutai," *Aegyptus* 31, 1951, pp. 3-41 (with corrections by J. Bingen, *Choumique d'Egypte* 27, 1952, pp. 316-8). Calderini listed people from all places who are attested with the title of bouleutes, but made no attempt to include mecenaeoumenoi (or even prytaneis who do not have the title of bouleutes). Since her lists are incomplete in these respects and also contain mistaken attributions (e.g. the Antinoites of PSI 199 are assigned to Oxyrhynchus), it seems preferable to attempt a complete list for the metropolis with the largest number of attested bouleutai. The prytaneis are not included here (having been listed in Section A), and no attempt is made to deduce the function of bouleues for people without the title, except in certain cases described in note 31, below.

The orientation of previous work on the bouleutai has understandably been towards the official aspects of the bouleutic personnel. But there can be no doubt that elucidation of the private aspects would be of great interest. Can we gauge the length of activity of an “average” member of the boule, or his personal wealth? In what sort of private activities are bouleutai involved? Is there a great variation in these spheres between one person and another? A prosopographical study based on the kind of criteria I have suggested might prove extremely enlightening.


31. The following abbreviations and symbols are used in the list:

B = Bouleutes

πολ. = πολιτικός

προδ. = προδικός

Italicising of a title indicates that it is uncertain whether the office is a previous or current one.

* This symbol denotes that the man does not have bouleutes or παρευρεόμενος in his titles, but is likely to have been a member of the boule. This category comprises: (1) “Internal” officials of the boule, the exarch, the syndikos (up to the first decade of the fourth century). With the exception of the syndikoi who appear in close connection with the boule in documents of the first decade of the fourth century, the municipal officials of the fourth century (logister, syndikos-ekkikos, exactor) are not included unless they have the title of bouleutes. (2) People who make statements at meetings of the boule in the normal course of debate, without any obvious, particular interest in the business under discussion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DOCUMENT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TITLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Agathodaimon</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 2665</td>
<td>305-6</td>
<td>Exegetes, Β, Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Agathodaimon</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1048</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Hiera. exegetes (of Small Oasis and Oxyrhynchus), B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Agathodaimon</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1048</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>n. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Agathodaimon</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 451</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Aristotle B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aktaiou</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1141</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Ex岞t acet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septimius Alexander</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 152</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch. Aristarchus</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 309</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agathodaimon s. of Ptolemy</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 276</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Ammonios</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 259</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Ammonios</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 259</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Ammonios</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 259</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Ammonios</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 259</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aen. Ammonios</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 259</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>Bibliophylax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The application of the word ἱεραρχήν, which occurs in several cases with the meaning "late" causes some difficulty. It is normally assumed that the use of ἱεραρχήν with the title of bouleutes alone signifies that the person is dead (since the position was one which was held for life), cf. Wegener, The Boule, p. 177; Jouguet, VM, p. 374; P. Preisigke, Städtisches Beamtenwesen im römischen Ägypten, 1903. However, it is difficult to decide to which titles the term refers when it precedes a series (e.g. BCGU 1073.4), of which bouleutes is the concluding title and the man is clearly alive. Preisigke, op. cit. p. 41, considered that in a case of a series of titles (which did not include bouleutes), the term ἱεραρχήν "versteht sich gleichzeitig auf die folgenden Titel." In cases of this sort where bouleutes is included and there is no sign that the man is dead, I have assumed that the term refers to all the title except that of bouleutes.

33. This man is identified in the document as an Antinoite.
Aur. Eutolmios 304
Eutrygios 360
Zoilos s. of Dionysios 370
Aur. Zoilos s. of Zoilos III
Aur. Hera . . . . III
Aur. Herakleianos-Morion
Aur. . . . . n-Heraklíanos 305-6
Aur. Herakleides 289
Herakleides-Demetrios 242
Aur. Herakleides-Dionysios 248-9
Aur. Herakleides s. of Dorion
Aur. Herakles s. of Keilikios
Aur. Hera s. of Dionysios 316
Aur. Herodes 216-7
Aur. Herodes s. of Apion III
Heron 306 (?)
Aur. Heron-Agathodaimon 265
Theon Late III
Theon (?) V or VI
Aur. Theon III
Aur. Theon (?) 241
Aur. Theon 289
Theon s. of Ammonios 370
Theon-Ammonios 211
Aur. Theon s. of Aristion s. of Teiron
Aur. Theon s. of Theon 256

Deputy-logistes, exegetes, B
* Ex-logistes
* Ex-gymnasiarch
Ex-gymnasiarch, B
B
Achireus, B, demosios trapezites
Ex-achireus, B, bibliophylax
Exegetes, B, ex-epimeletes of a fort
B
B, dekaprotos of middle toparchy

Agoranomos, B, ταμίας βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων
B, epimeletes

δρες, B, praesides of the eighth pagus
Ex-gymnasiarch, B
Ex-gymnasiarch, B
Kosmetes, B
B
B, [convoy] of collectors of barley

Agoranomos, B
Ex-agoranomos, B, bibliophylax
Archireus, B, ex-epimeletes of a fort
B
Ex-gymnasiarch, B
Gymnasiarch, B

Kosmetes, B

P. Oxy. 2187
P. Oxy. 1103 (= IV Chr. 465)
P. Oxy. 2110
PSI 1330
P. Oxy. Ined. 1
P. Princ. 133
P. Oxy. 2665
P. Oxy. 1252 recto 2
P. Oxy. 1697
P. Oxy. 1444
P. Oxy. Ined. 12
P. Oxy. 1261
P. Oxy. 2232
PSI 79
P. Oxy. 1374
PSI 716
PSI 1249
P. Oxy. 1415
P. Oxy. 2418
P. Oxy. Ined. 1
P. Oxy. 2231
P. Oxy. 1252 recto 2
P. Oxy. 2110
P. Oxy. 2584
P. Oxy. 2473
SB 7814

34. This man is identified in the document as an Antinoite, and is probably to be identified with one of the petitioners of P. Oxy. 1119 (= IV Chr. 397), see below, p. 150.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>App.</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPS 4-1967, pp. 49 ff.</td>
<td>FSI 1249</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 87 (= WGr. 446)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex. gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>P. Oxy. 1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex. gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex. gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex. gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>286-93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex. gymnasiarch, B</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeschines</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunostos</td>
<td>ca. 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steno-Apollonios</td>
<td>463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aut. Claudius Flamma</td>
<td>ca. 465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aut. Chios</td>
<td>ca. 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix Two

The Oxyrhynchite Tribe Cycles and the Date of *P. Oxy.* 1413-4

It has long been known that after the foundation of the boule of the metropoleis, a tribal system was organized which had particular reference to liturgical service. Recent evidence has shed a good deal of light upon the workings of this system at Oxyrhynchus in the earlier part of the third century. J. B. Lidov and Dr. John Rea have discovered certain pertinent facts from the examination of documents from Oxyrhynchus.\(^1\) Lidov has been able to establish that there were six tribes at Oxyrhynchus and that they were responsible for the performance of liturgies, each for a year, on a rotational system. He shows that the first cycle (περιόδος) began with the first tribe in 206-7, and establishes the rotation up to the fifth year of the third cycle (222-3).

Rea has found evidence that the liturgical service in 232-3 was performed by an amalgamation of the fifth and sixth tribes, and concluded that the rotation by single tribes progressed as far as the end of the fourth periodos and was then replaced, probably due to difficulty in filling posts, by a system in which the cycle was reduced to three years and the tribes served in pairs instead of singly. It is therefore inferred that in the fifth cycle tribes 1 and 2 served in 230-1, tribes 3 and 4 in 231-2, and, as the new document shows, tribes 5 and 6 in 232-3.

Neither Lidov nor Rea were concerned with the evidence from the later part of the third century. There is a small amount of evidence to suggest that at some point there was a reversion to a single-tribe cycle. In *P. Oxy.* 1413 the third tribe's members make nominations at a meeting of the boule, and the editors reasonably inferred that this was the tribe responsible for liturgies. In *P. Oxy.* 2407 there is a report of a meeting which seems to take place at the point in changeover of duty from the first to the second tribe (see above, pp. 50-52). In *P. Oxy.* 1415 a single tribe again appears to be responsible for making a nomination in the boule.\(^2\)

In arguing for a change from a single tribe cycle to a double one, Rea pointed out that the innovation could only be made at the end of a cycle if it were not to be unfair to some of the tribes. The same would of course be true in the case of a change back to the single tribe cycle. A hypothetical extension of the double tribe cycle would give the following table of dates:

---

1. J. B. Lidov, "Tribal Cycles in Oxyrhynchus," TAPA 1968, pp. 259-63. I am indebted to Dr. Rea for allowing me to refer to his new text.

2. See also, for the fourth century, *P. Oxy.* 86; 1627; *P. Flor.* 39: PSI 1108.
and so on.

There are several arguments which may be adduced to support the theory that the double tribe cycle ended in 244-5 and that a single cycle began again in 245-6.

1. It has been shown that the organisation of liturgical service in Egypt underwent an overhaul in the reign of Philip the Arab (244-9). If we suppose that the change back to a single tribe cycle occurred in this period, the new arrangement could have commenced either in 245-6 or in 248-9 (provided that it did so after the end of a double cycle).

2. One of the changes which took place in that period was the replacement of the amphodogrammateus by the phylarch. The former is last attested in 244-5 (P. Oxy. 1119). This document also shows that the phylarch was operating in 253, but an earlier reference to this official is now provided by P. Oxy. 2664, dated by the editor to ca. 245-8. Again, it seems probable that the change from amphodogrammateus to phylarch and the change from double to single tribe cycle were part of the same administrative overhaul. But this does not predispose in favour of either 245-6 or 248-9 as the first year of the restored single tribe cycle.

3. P. Oxy. 1119 contains a petition from two Antinoites, one of whom is named Aurelius Theon, mentioning the fact that they had been nominated by the amphodogrammateus as ἀρχικτορες ἀργυρίων at Oxyrhynchos in 244-5. They write in 253 to the strategus in order that the phylarch at Oxyrhynchos may be reminded of their right to exemption. According to the dates for the double cycle they will have been nominated in 244-5 with tribes 5 and 6. They state specifically that that nomination was made in the preceding cycle (P. Oxy. 1119.6: τῇ πρὸ ταύτης περιοδίῳ). If this is correct, as we must assume, it follows that they would only be eligible for nomination again for 253-4 if (a) the reorganisation took effect from 245-6, and (b) it was based on a cycle of not less than nine tribes. It therefore seems reasonably certain that there was a reform in the tribal structure at the beginning of the reign of Philip the Arab which included the replacement of the amphodogrammateus by the phylarch, reversion to a single tribe cycle, and an increase in the number of tribes. Further hypothesis


4. The Aurelius Theon of P. Oxy. 1119 has been identified with another Antinoite named Aurelius Theon son of Theon who has the titles of kosmetes and boleutes at Oxyrhynchos in Epeiph 255, see K. S. Gapp, "A Lease of a Pigeon-House with Brood." TAPA 64. 1933, pp. 83-97 (republished as SB 7814). The identification seems secure but it is impossible to relate the holding of the kosmetia to the tribal cycles if we assume that Aurelius Theon was correct in thinking that he was eligible for nomination for 253-4. It is quite likely that a proportion of the serving kosmata could come from tribes other than the liturgising one and that Theon might have volunteered for the office, see N. Lewis "Νευματικός Ἐφραίμος," BASP 6, 1969, pp. 20-1.
is somewhat fragile since there is an almost total lack of evidence. New papyri from Oxyrhynchus, to be published by Rea, suggest the possibility that there were twelve tribes at Oxyrhynchus during the reign of Aurelian. It may therefore be suggested that the increase in the number of tribes in the reign of Philip was from 6 to 12 – in fact merely a division of each existing tribe into two. This hypothesis has the advantage of comparative simplicity; it is easier to create twelve tribes out of six than nine; nor do we have to postulate an increase to nine tribes under Philip and a further increase to twelve at some time before Aurelian.

On this basis the reform under Philip will have created (new) tribes 1 and 2 out of (old) tribe 1 and so on. It is then possible to suppose that Aurelius Theon was nominated in 244-5 with tribe 5 (-6) on the double cycle and expecting nomination for 253-4 with tribe 9, which will have been half of the old tribe 5. We may then construct the following hypothetical table for the tribe cycle beginning in 245:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Tribe</th>
<th>New Tribe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This cannot be claimed as anything better than a tentative suggestion which remains to be proved or disproved by new evidence, but it does at least provide a possible explanation for the situation in P. Oxy. 1119. It is hardly possible to go beyond this, however, for the evidence from the reign of Aurelian is ambivalent.

In P. Oxy. 1413 the third tribe is the one responsible for liturgies. The papyrus is dated internally only by references to Aurelian. An extension of the scheme suggested above yields a date of 271-2 for the liturgy duty of the third tribe. The internal evidence of P. Oxy. 1413 suggests the suitability of a date close to the beginning of the reign of Aurelian alone, after the recovery of Egypt from the Palmyrenes. In lines 25.33 the boule discusses the presentation of a gold crown and Nux to Aurelian. The editors suggested that this would be appropriate after Aurelian had rid himself of Vaballathus or after the revolt of Firmus. Vaballathus is associated with Aurelian in the papyrus in the first two years of Aurelian’s reign.5 The presentation of a gold crown is a special performance.

presumably prompted by a special occasion. The removal of Vaballathus is a suitable occasion and the third or fourth year of Aurelian is an appropriate time. This is consonant with the evidence from the *Historia Augusta* referring to the triumph of Aurelian: “praecesserunt inter hos etiam Palmyreni, qui superfluerant, principes civitatis et Aegyptii ob rebellionem” (*Aur.* 33.5), “praefecerunt coronae omnium civitatum aureae titulis eminentibus prodiacetum” (*Aur.* 34.3). The traditional date for the triumph of Aurelian, for which there is no solid evidential support, is 274. But with this uncertainty, and on the assumption that the presentation of crowns was not unusual at the beginning of a reign or after some notable victory (cf. P. Fay. 20), there is no objection to supposing that the Oxyrhynchites were preparing to present Aurelian with a crown for a victory accomplished by the end of the summer of 271. On the other hand, the chronology of this period presents complex problems and there can be no certainty that Aurelian’s victory had been achieved by the summer of 271.” As for the date of P. Oxy. 1413, the fifth year of Aurelian’s reign (273-4) can be excluded; Aurelius Euporos-Agathodaimon is known to have been prytanis in that year (BGU 1073-4) and the fact that he was not prytanis at the meeting in P. Oxy. 1413 is shown by lines 29-30 in which a remark made by him is immediately followed by a statement from the prytanis. On internal evidence, therefore, P. Oxy. 1413 seems likely to belong to 271-3 or 274-5, the earlier period being more appropriate to the presentation of a crown and Nāṣ. Further, the year 274-5 can in fact be excluded definitively; for we know that the strategos in Phoophi of that year was Aurelius Herammon (PSI 1231), and P. Oxy. 1414.17, which probably belongs to the same year as 1413 (see below, p. 153), attests a strategos named Terentius Arios. We may take the hypothesis one tentative step further. If, as is at least possible, Euporos-Agathodaimon was prytanis in 272-3 as well as 273-4 (see Appendix 1, notes 5, 6), that year also can be excluded as a possible date for P. Oxy. 1413-4; we would then be left with the year 271-2 as the only possibility.

It is also possible to be more precise about the time of year at which the

6. It appears from 1413.26 that the crown has been made, but the boule votes another 12 talents, perhaps for the Nāṣ. (cf. Jouquet, *Les Boules*, pp. 77 ff.). The account of events in the Hā is confusing. The revolt of Firmus is treated as an aftermath of the Palmyrene occupation and the triumph of Aurelian over Zenobia follows the supposed recovery of Egypt from Firmus (HA *Aur.* 32 II, Quad. Tyr. 3. ff.). The actual authenticity of Firmus and his revolt is not beyond doubt, however, and the details of the triumph of Aurelian may well be fabricated (see W. H. Finke, “The Augustan Vītā Aureliāni,” *JRS* 19, 1929, pp. 125-49, esp. pp. 131-2, 143). The presentation and exhibition of crowns was probably a common feature of triumphs, however. The account in the sources implies at least one campaign by Aurelian between the victory over Vaballathus and the revolt of Firmus. On the chronology see A. Stein, "Zur Chronologie der Römischen Kaiser von Decius bis Diocletian," *Archiv* 7, 1924, pp. 30-51.

7. The only other third century attestation of a particular tribe in a specific year is in P. Oxy. 1642.43 where the second tribe was the Ilirguvian tribe at this time, (b) the context is completely unintelligible due to extensive lacunae, and (c) it is quite likely that the tribal structure will have undergone some further change before this time, for the phylarch was replaced by the systatates early in the reign of Diocletian (see Mertens, *Les Services*, pp. 30-47).
meetings recorded in *P. Oxy.* 1413-4 took place. The fact that the date of the meeting reported in *P. Oxy.* 1413 was some time in the month of Thoth is yielded by examination of lines 19-24. In this section the boule discusses the provision of oil for the gymnasium. The first remark is retrospective and refers to the provision of oil from Mesore 30 to Thoth 3; the latter is therefore the *terminus post.* The next remarks concern Thoth 11-13 and are followed by a reference to the interchange of days, which has to be engineered in such a way that a gymnasiarach may pay back a debt for a day on which he was required to provide oil but failed to do so. These references could conceivably be retrospective, but are more likely to be prospective. The latest date mentioned in this section is Thoth 28, and it ought to be prospective if the attempts to effect an interchange are to have any point. Thus the date of the meeting was certainly between Thoth 4 and 28, and probably between Thoth 4 and 11.

*P. Oxy.* 1414 probably belongs to the same year, since the syndikos of *P. Oxy.* 1413 also appears in 1414. The term of office of the syndikos was probably one year (see above, p. 50). And it has been shown that the subject-matter of *P. Oxy.* 1414 is also quite appropriate to the early part of the sole reign of Aurelian. The meeting may be placed in the middle months of the same year for the following reasons. It has been shown that the prytanis entered office at the beginning of Thoth (above, page 62), and in *P. Oxy.* 1414.24 the prytanis reminds the boule that the new prytanis must by law be nominated six months in advance. The boule then proceeds to renominate the present incumbent, and the passage breaks off in the middle of his protests. It is therefore likely that this meeting took place in Mecheir. The prytanis does mention in line 29 that the meeting is πρόσκλητος and it is possible that it took place some time before the end of Mecheir; in that case we may suppose that he is reminding the boule that a new prytanis will have to be nominated before the end of Mecheir, implying, or possibly stating, in the fragmentary remarks which follow that the boule must be prepared to nominate at the next meeting. The renomination of the present prytanis will then be understood as an excess of zeal on the part of the bouleutai.

8. See above, pages 71-72.
Appendix Three

ΠΡΟΠΟΛΕΤΕΥΟΜΕΝΟΣ

The term προπολετευόμενος is attested relatively infrequently in the papyri. It makes its first appearance in the late third century, and continues to occur sporadically in the fourth century. The earliest publication in which it was found was CPR 19 (= MChr. 69), and Mitteis argued in his commentary (CPR, pp. 61-2) that it was in fact a synonym for πρύτανες or πρόεδρος and that the man was therefore president of the boule. Since the term πολετευόμενος occurs frequently in the fourth century as a synonym for βουλευτής, and since the prefix προ- can clearly refer to status, the interpretation is coherent and has never been seriously challenged. But since it carries important implications for the character of the presidency of the boule and for the position of the boule in the nome, it is appropriate to re-examine the evidence in detail.

The earliest papyrus text in which the term occurs is P. Oxy. 2343, dated to ca. 288, which contains a letter from a prefect of Egypt about the status of eirenarchs. The letter is addressed: Περεγρίνος στρατηγῷ καὶ προπολετευόμενος Ὀροντιχῆν χαίρειν. The writer does not have a title, but since his letter is referred to as ἐκσταλῆ ἠγεμονικῆ it is quite clear that he was a prefect, and his term is to be dated shortly before 287-8.1

The next attestation is in P. Cair. Is. 1, of 297, in which the prefect announces arrangements for the publication of the taxation edict of Diocletian: προστάξειαν δὲ οἱ προπολετευόμενοι ἐκατόρθωσι τῆς πόλεως ... εἰς ἐκάστην κώμην εἰς ὅλων τοίσων ἀποστελλαί.

In CPR 19 (= MChr. 69), of 330, there is a petition concerning a private sale of property addressed by a woman to a man with the title προπολετευόμενος Ἐρμοῦπολέως καὶ νομοῦ. Rejecting the possibility that the title applied to the defensor or the logistes because the civitas was not involved, Mitteis concluded that the προπολετευόμενος was the president of the boule.

A similar situation is involved in P. Oxy. 67 (= MChr. 56), of 338, containing a letter about a dispute over property addressed to Aëtios ἀρξα(ων). 2

1. See O. W. Reinmuth, "A Working List of the Prefects of Egypt: 30 B.C.—299 A.D.,” RASP 4, 1967, pp. 123 ff. It is difficult to conjecture the date with any precision. Valerius Pomponianus is attested in office on October 25, 287. M. Aurelius Diogenes was in office at some time between December 284 and May 286. If the notion that Aurelius Mercurius was a prefect be abandoned (see above, Chapter IV, note 26), Peregrinus could be placed between Diogenes and Pomponianus. But he might, of course, have preceded Diogenes.
προπολευτευμένω τῆς λαμ(πρᾶς) καὶ λαμ(προτάτης) Ὠνοριγχύτων πόλεως. The document also contains an application to the prefect from the person involved in the dispute that Aëtios be appointed to judge the issue, and the reply to this application from the prefect addressed to Aëtios προπολευτευμένω Ὠνορίγχυτ[ειν].

In P. Abinn. 58, of 345, there is a request addressed to Abinnaeus for an epistula exactoriae (see above, page 59) from a man with the titles ἐνάρχος πρῶτας προπολευτευμένων τῆς Ἀρωνιγχύτων πόλεως. A similar collocation of titles occurs in SB 9597, of the late fourth century, in which the προπολευτευμένων ἐνάρχος πρῶτας Ἡρακλέως πόλεως writes to the comes and dux about the difficulties of finding people to serve liturgies connected with the supply of annona militaris. P. Litt. 37, of 389, contains a petition about theft and assault addressed προπολευτευμένων Ἐρμοῦ πόλεως τῆς Ἰλαμπροτάτης ἑσεραίῳ νου[οῦ] Ἐρμοπολίτου, in which the petitioner asks that the miscreants be kept under custody pending the arrival of a higher official.

Finally there are four attestation which are of little assistance. The term occurs in an uncertain context in P. Oxy. ined. 4, of 302. In PSI 944, of 364-6 (Τ.), there is a fragmentary petition to a prefect from the wife of a bouleutes; the subject is liturgy and the phrase προπολευτευμένων τοῦ προπολευτευμάνου is used. In BGU 1024 6.3 ff. there is a reference to an Alexandrian with the title προπολευτευμένων, but since the passage is concerned with a love affair with a prostitute it does not help much for definition of the title. In P. Oxy. 913, of 442, the term προπολευτευμένων occurs as part of a patronym.

The equation of the term with the title of prytany produces several anomalies. The reference in P. Oxy. 2343 dates to the period before the reforms of Diocletian, which are generally placed in the last decade of the third century at the earliest. Clearly, the assumption that propoliteuomenos = prytany would imply the supposition not only that there was more than one prytyan at Oxyrhynchus, but also that in some sense they were prytyanes “of the nome.” As has been shown in Chapter III, there is no certain evidence that there was ever a plurality of prytyanes at any one time, and there is certainly no evidence for it in the third century. In P. Curt. I 5 the propoliteuomenoi are at least connected with the πόλεως, but the phrasing again implies that there was more than one propoliteuomenos in each city.

We may now turn to those documents in which people carry both the title of prytyan-in-office and propoliteuomenos (P. Abinn. 58; SB 9597). In the former propoliteuomenos follows prytyan, in the latter it precedes. If the titles really are synonymous it seems very curious that they should both be employed in this way. In the obvious case where there are two titles signifying the same position, that of the strategos-exactor, the titles are joined by the conjunction ἕτοι (e.g. P.

2. The correction to προπολευτευμένος was made by Wacken, Archiv 3, 1903-6, p. 303. It is possible, no doubt, to read προπολευτευμένων.
In the case of the president of the boule, there are two titles which are synonymous in the fourth century, πρύτανις and προέδρος, and although the terms are used in close conjunction (e.g. in P. Oxy. 2110), there is no example of a president calling himself πρύτανις προέδρος or even πρύτανις ἐτοι προέδρος. This again leads to doubt as to whether the terms prytanis and propoliteuomenos really are synonymous.

The documents in which legal issues are at stake may now be considered. In his commentary to CPR 19 (= MChr. 69) Mitteis saw that the propoliteuomenos was invested with legal or judicial powers, and that he was propoliteuomenos of the city and the nome. He therefore applied the term to a member of the municipal cadre, and finding that the legal situation in the document was not appropriate to either the defensor (syndikos, ekdikos) or the curator (logistes), applied it to the president of the boule, noting the implication that he, and hence also the boule, was now invested with a competence which extended over the nome. This seemed to fit very well with the idea that the effect of the reforms of Diocletian was to weld the metropolis and the nome into an administrative unit. That the propoliteuomenos possessed some kind of legal competence in CPR 19 is beyond doubt but the assumption that this competence was de iure and connected with some municipal office is mistaken. This is shown quite clearly by P. Oxy. 67 (= MChr. 56), in which the propoliteuomenos is specifically given the competence, in a single definite case, by the authority of the prefect. The judicial competence which is supposed to have attached to the title is clearly not in evidence in P. Lips. 37. The petitioner asks the propoliteuomenos, who is also a riparius, to make sure that people under suspicion of assault and robbery are kept in custody pending the arrival of a higher official. There can be no possible doubt that the capacity in which the addressee is asked to do this is that of riparius. It therefore appears probable that the cases of propoliteuomenoi exercising a legal or judicial competence are due to specific grants of competence in specific cases, and that there is no reason why de iure judicial power should attach to the president of the boule or why anybody exercising judicial power which is not appropriate to the position of other municipal officials should be assumed to be the president of the boule.

The indications of locality attached to the term propoliteuomenos are also of some interest. in the two cases where the term is used in conjunction with the title of prytanis (P. Abinn. 58; SB 9597), the πόλις appears. In P. Oxy. 2343 the propoliteuomenoi are said to be of the nome, in P. Cairo. Is. 1, “of each city.” In CPR 19 both the city and the nome are attached to the title, whereas in P. Oxy. 67 the title is cited once with the city and once with the nome. A further variation is observed in P. Lips. 37 where the man is propoliteuomenos of the city and riparius of the nome. It is evident, therefore, that there is no consistency in the titulature, and doubtful whether there is any real differentiation to be made between a propoliteuomenos of the city and a propoliteuomenos of the nome. The same phenomenon may be observed in connection with the logistes; in P.
Oxy. 2667 there is a letter from a λογιστής Ὀχυρωχίτου addressed λογιστεύομαι τῆς αὐτῆς πόλεως.

The evidence shows that there is no compelling reason to regard the term propoliteuoménoi as a synonym for prytanis and several good reasons for not doing so. The equation would imply a plurality of prytaneis in the late third century which is not supported by any other evidence; it would be contrary to the normal practice of titulature in the fourth century; it would invest the prytanis with a “judicial” competence over the nome which is not elsewhere attested, although a prytanis might have such a competence on occasion.

If the term is not a synonym for prytanis, what is it? An alternative hypothesis is provided by a direct translation of the word: προ-, “leading” and πολιτεύομενος, bouleutes, decurion.” In this sense, the activities of the propoliteuoménoni in the documents adduced are just as explicable as they are on the theory that the term means “prytanis.” To be sure, the propoliteuoménoni might well hold other offices, either in the present or the past. The documents show clearly that a propoliteuoménon could be a prytanis, but on this interpretation he could also be a logistes or syndikos (see e.g. P. Oxy. 2110), or another of the leading municipal officials. The term could apply equally in the late third century to the bouleutai who occupied important posts in the metropolis. Nor is there any reason why an ad hoc grant of judicial competence should not be made to a logistes or an ex-logistes for example, just as easily as to a prytanis.

The theory has one more argument to recommend it. The temptation to look for parallels in sources outside the papyri is great and caution is to be applied in the equation of institutions and officials of Egypt with those found elsewhere. If we find a term in use in Egypt which apparently means “leading decurion,” it is impossible not to think of the term which occurs in other sources, particularly the legal codes, with the same connotation; namely the word principalis. The principalis as a group seem to have formed powerful nuclei in the senates of the provinces, and attempts to find their counterpart in Egypt have so far been unsuccessful. I would suggest that the word προπολιτευόμενος need not be a direct translation of the Latin word principalis, but that it very probably has the same connotation.

3. See Jones, LREI p. 731 (cf. above, Chapter II, note 54). References to principalis in C. Thed. 12 include one to the Alexandrinus principalis in 436 (12.1.189). This is, of course, no guarantee that their counterparts existed in the χώρα, but it provides welcome corroboration.

4. Corpus Gloss. Lat. 3.182.44 has πολιτεύομενος as a gloss on principalis, but the principalis are more than ordinary decurions, see Isidorus, Orig. 9.4.25.
Appendix Four

List of Documents

I. Nomination and Election

The Tables which follow are intended to summarise some of the evidence presented and discussed in Chapter IV.

Section A contains a summary of the documentary evidence upon which is based the discussion of nomination and election by the boule (above, pp. 98-107). For various reasons, these Tables contain only the evidence from Oxyrhynchus. Since the discussion in Chapter IV demonstrated, as far as possible, a basic similarity in procedure at the various places which provide evidence, it seems convenient to select as an example that place which provides the largest proportion of the evidence. Although the total amount of evidence from places other than Oxyrhynchus is quite large, there are very few documents which provide evidence as detailed as that in P. Oxy. 1413-8, for example.

Table 1 contains a list of references to ἱσταμέναι in connection with the boule of Oxyrhynchus, including those cases in which the term seems to be used to refer to the whole of the electoral process. The latter are also included in Table 2, which contains a list of appointments made by the boule. It is to be noted that both lists contain only those documents in which a specific connection with the boule is attested. No attempt has been made to discuss or tabulate any of the evidence relating to appointment to office in which the boule is not directly concerned. The evidence from places other than Oxyrhynchus may be found in the discussion in Chapter IV; documents which are not treated in the text are cited in notes 82, 83, 88, 89.
**Appointment to Office by the Boule of Oxyrhynchus**

1. Occurrences of ὀνομασία in connection with the Boule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>DATE OF ὀνομασία</th>
<th>POST</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1418</td>
<td>Thoth (Aug.-Sept.) 247</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Gymnasiarch and eutheniarch</td>
<td>Seems to refer to a completed election. Petitioner had obtained some alleviation of duties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 2130</td>
<td>Phamenoth 20 (Mar. 16) 267</td>
<td>Mecheir 30 (Feb. 24) 267</td>
<td>A post connected with the gymnasiarchy</td>
<td>Protest from an Antinoite illegally nominated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1413</td>
<td>Thoth 4-11 (Sept. 1-8)</td>
<td>Thoth 4-11 (Sept. 1-8)</td>
<td>Several nominations for ἐξηγησία</td>
<td>Not clear how many nominations are allowed to stand. Serving exegetical nominee first, then holders of other offices from third tribe. ὀνομασία by a few bouleutai hastily convened by the prytanis. Seems to refer to a completed election.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1414</td>
<td>Shortly before Mecheir 30 (Feb. 25), reign of Aurelian</td>
<td>1. Shortly before the date of the document</td>
<td>1. καταπομπὸς ἔφοιτος</td>
<td>Renominated, but demurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1412</td>
<td>15th of a month, ca. 284</td>
<td>Same day or very shortly afterwards</td>
<td>2. Prytanis</td>
<td>See P. Oxy. 2228.32 note.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1</td>
<td>Thoth 30 (Sept. 27)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Unspecified ἐπισήκεως connected with ἄνωνων μισθοποιού</td>
<td>Very mutilated. N.B. the expressions ἵπτεροι ἡμέραι, ὀνομασία.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1415</td>
<td>Late III</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1. δημόσιος τραπεζίτης</td>
<td>Reque is from a banker to appoint a substitute for someone. The bouleutai ask [the prytanis] to make the nomination ὀνομασία by the members of the liturgising tribe, προδολή by the prytanis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. δημόσιος τραπεζίτης</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>POST</td>
<td>DATE OF ELECTION</td>
<td>REMARKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1416</td>
<td>Ca. 299</td>
<td>1. unspecified apokal</td>
<td>Peryx 30 (June 24)</td>
<td>see Table 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1204</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>2. Two posts, one or both connected with a festival</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Lost Dekaprotos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>POST</th>
<th>DATE OF ELECTION</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1031</td>
<td>Phaophi 30</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Thoth (Aug.-Sept.)</td>
<td>Same date as document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1418</td>
<td>Thoth 4</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Same date as document</td>
<td>1. Exegetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1413</td>
<td>Phaophi 20</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td>1-28 (Sept.-Oct.)</td>
<td>2. Eparchia for exegetai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1414</td>
<td>Phaophi 30</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Thoth 4</td>
<td>3. Exegetes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>POST</th>
<th>DATE OF ELECTION</th>
<th>REMARKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1191</td>
<td>Phaophi 11</td>
<td>1-28</td>
<td>1-28 (Sept.-Oct.)</td>
<td>2. Anarmantikai Exegetai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Election postponed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Regulars about election (Xylophoros)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P. Oxy.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1412</td>
<td>15th of a month, ca. 284</td>
<td>15th of a month, ca. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 2417</td>
<td>Hathyr (Nov.-Dec.) 286</td>
<td>Hathyr (Nov.-Dec.) 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 58</td>
<td>Thoth 16 (Sept. 13) 288</td>
<td>Thoth 16 (Sept. 13) 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 59</td>
<td>Mecheir 16 (Feb. 11) 292</td>
<td>Mecheir 16 (Feb. 11) 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1252</td>
<td>Ca. 290</td>
<td>Ca. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1415</td>
<td>Late III</td>
<td>Late III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1416</td>
<td>Ca. 299</td>
<td>Ca. 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 1204</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>Payni 30 (June 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 2276</td>
<td>Late III-early IV</td>
<td>Thoth 14 (Sept. 11) 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. Ined. 16</td>
<td>Thoth 13 (Sept. 10) 300</td>
<td>Thoth 13 (Sept. 10) 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified ἐπιμέλεια connected with ἀνωνυμία συνεστάσεως Gymnasialarchy (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>φροντιστὰ for estates of the fiscus έξευγονθές</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prytanis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Convoyers for κατασκηνοτητα of wine and barley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. συνελεκτης οὖν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. δημόσιος τραπεζίτης</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Someone to invite the epistrategos to the festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. διαγωνισθῆς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Official(s) to supervise the festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. A kosmetes for some other post (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dekaprotai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A representative of the boule?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>άρχιερεύς</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>χευτοταξία. See also Table 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>χευτοταξία through (διά) the prefect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Election postponed (διδάσκαλοι).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of someone released by the epistrategos. Election (διδάσκαλοι) postponed (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not clear whether he is elected, since part of the document is lost. See Table 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>θήτησαυ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>θήτησαυ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not stated to be in the boule but the date makes it likely. ἀρμονικῶς and χευτοταξία both used.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. Summary of Documents Discussed in Chapter IV

Published Documents

Archiv 4, pp. 115-7 (Antinoopolis, 258). Record of a discussion in the boule about repairs on public baths in preparation for the visit of Theodorus, including quotation of a letter about the expenses involved.

BGU 8 (Arsinoe, 247-8). Includes a letter, probably from a procurator to a strategos, about the collection of νομαρχικά ἀρχολήγματα by the officials chosen by the boule (2.1-11), and an account sent to the procurator, probably by the strategos, of the amounts collected by the boule through its delegates (2.12-25).

BGU 362 (= WChr. 96, Arsinoe, 215). Accounts of an epimeletes of the revenues of the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, including the letter of the boule appointing him to that position (pag. V).³

BGU 771 (Arsinoe, III). Payment of tax into the account of the boule through a meridarch.

BGU 925 (= WChr. 37, Heracleopolis, III). Record of a meeting with a discussion apparently relating to arrears of tax owed by the boule.

BGU 1027 (= WChr. 424, Hermopolis, IV). Letter from an official titled præses, comes and flavialis⁴ to the exactores and προκατομμυριστοί about their failure to supply amphora militaris over the previous three years.

BGU 1588 (Arsinoe, 222). Tax receipt issued by the boule through its delegates.

C. P. Herm. 5-6 (undated, probably 266-8). A letter from the boule to Gallienus through the procurator Aurelius Ploution about the conveying of wheat and other produce (ἐμπορία) down the Nile. The boule seems to be asking for the creation of a liturgical office to deal with this.

C. P. Herm. 7 1 (probably early III). Record of a discussion in the boule about an ἐπιμέλεια, of which the precise nature is unclear, for which a euthenarch had volunteered himself.⁴

C. P. Herm. 7 2 (probably early III). Report submitted to the boule by people whom it had elected to make an inspection of land belonging to the account of the priests of Serapis.⁶

1. The list, which contains most, but not all, of the documents discussed in Chapter IV, is arranged in alphabetical order by the normal abbreviations. The provenance of the document is not given in cases where the title (e.g. C. P. Herm., P. Oxy.) is sufficient indication.


3. See above, Chapter IV, notes 71-2. The epimeletes is exhorted to pay attention to the instructions of τὸν ἑρατείον ἐπίσημον τῶν ἐλευθεραίων [ὑπακούσων] τῶν ἑρατείων. The concern of the epimeletes with temple revenues suggests that the official was here concerned in his capacity as ἑρατειῶτης.

4. For this official see Lallemand, L'administration, p. 255.

5. For the date see above, Chapter II, note 38.

6. See above, Chapter II, note 38.
C. P. Herm. 22-3; 25-6 (probably 266-8). Report of proceedings before the procurator about a debt owed to the city treasury. It seems that the person who had borrowed the money had died, and repayment was being sought from his heirs. One possible interpretation of the references to the prefect is that the boule had applied to him originally and had been told to proceed before the procurator; the latter seems to suggest that the syndikoi will have to go before the prefect again.

C. P. Herm. 52 (= Wchr. 38, 266-7). The boule writes to inform the strategos that it had asked and obtained the permission of the prefect to use τὰ μῆνις ἰδωντως ἀπηρτήμενα εἰς ἀλλα ἕμων ἀναλήματα.

C. P. Herm. 53 (= Wchr. 39, 267). Letter from the boule to an official telling him to be prepared for an investigation of the γυμνασιαρχού ἐγγόνου . . . ] by the procurator. 7

C. P. Herm. 57-64 (59 = Wchr. 151, 266-7). Reports sent to the boule by a man appointed by order of the ex-epistratagos to inform the boule whenever ἀνάληψις occurred in the gymnasium.

C. P. Herm. 66-8; 82-91 (86 = Wchr. 195, 266-8). Requests to the boule from epimeletai for expenses in connection with public works.

C. P. Herm. 78 (267-8). Addressed to the ταμίας of the city treasury (cf. C. P. Herm. 94) and the procurator, concerning an athlete's pension. Probably sent by the boule.

C. P. Herm. 92-3 (266-8). Requests to the boule for payment from the city treasury, perhaps in connection with a military ἐπιμελεία. 8

C. P. Herm. 94 (= Wchr. 194, 267). Order from the boule to the ταμίας of the city treasury to pay money to an epimeletes (lines 1-12), appending the request to the boule from the epimeletes.

C. P. Herm. 97 (reign of Gallienus). 9 Letter from the boule to the strategos about the election of epimeletai for καταφράκτων ἀποστελλομένων εἰς τὴν λαμπροτάτην Ἀλεξάνδρειαν καὶ εἰς τὴν Ἰλίου πόλιν.

C. P. Herm. 101 (266-8?). Account of an ἐξαστασίας addressed to the boule.

C. P. Herm. 102 (= Wchr. 296, III). Letter from the boule to an agoranomos, mentioning the ἄγορα as a source of profit to the city.

C. P. Herm. 119 verso 3-4 (= Wchr. 158, 266-7). Letters about a grant of privileges to an orphan who is a descendant of athletes. The sequence of the letters is not clear, and the following is merely a tentative reconstruction. The orphan may have written originally to the boule — it is not clear whether this is the subject of the letter in 4.17-26 — and the boule referred to the procurator. The latter applied to the emperor and the imperial decision was relayed through the procurator, epistratagos and strategos, and ultimately to the boule.

C. P. Herm. 121 (reign of Gallienus). Letter from an exegetes of Alexandria

7. On the official addressed here see above, Chapter II, note 86.
8. See above, Chapter IV, note 64.
9. See above, Chapter IV, note 23.
announcing the victory of a Hermopolite trumpeter in the games and requesting that he be paid due honour. The letter is addressed to the ἀρχωτες, boule and demos.

CPR 20 (= WChr. 402, Hermopolis, 250). Letter to the deputy-prytanis from a person, whose son had been elected kosmetes and who had offered cession honorum, protesting against the fact that the boule had ignored the decision of the prefect. A second letter to the prefect complaining that the boule had ignored the decision and put him under surveillance.

P. Abinn. 18 (Arsinoe, 342-51). A letter from the prytanis to Abinnaeus complaining about press-ganging and looting, and threatening to go to the dux.

P. Amh. 67 (Alexandria, ca. 232). A letter to the boule from a prefect about an ἄρχη.

P. Amh. 82 (Arsinoe, III-IV). A petition to the prefect from a man appointed by the boule to attend the prefect’s tribunal as λογόγραφος.

P. Ant. 191 (Antinoopolis, reign of Gordian III). Letter to the boule from the Emperor about religious privileges quoted in a document from the later third century.

P. Beatty Panop. 1 (Panopolis, 298). Correspondence of the strategos, including many letters addressed to the boule passing on orders from higher officials about the appointment of epimeletai and other personnel in connection with the forthcoming visit of Diocletian.

P. Cair. Is. 1 (Arsinoe, 297). Circular from the prefect appending copies of the taxation edict of Diocletian for publication in the nome by the προσπαλαισμένοι and ἀρχωτες.

P. Flor. 21 (Arsinoe, 239). Request for grain-seed addressed to officials chosen by the boule.

P. Flor. 88 (Arsinoe, 215?). Fragment of a petition to a prefect about a liturgy from a doctor; the boule is mentioned.

P. Harr. 69 (Oxyrhynchus, III). Letter to the ἀρχωτες and boule about the property of a deceased person (col. 2). The position of the writer is unknown.

P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 10 (Hermopolis, IV). The boule writes to the strategoi-exactores to inform them that in accordance with the orders of the comes and dux to appoint a συμπατητὴς ἄχρος it has chosen a liturgist.

P. Lips. 34-5 (Hermopolis, ca. 375). Petition to the Emperors from an officialis against conviction by the praeses of Thebaid for misappropriation of χρῶν τιμῶν. The charge had been brought by the πολεμισμένοι of Hermopolis, who had given the money to a certain Ammonas (titled ἦπειρο διαψιστότοι) to be passed to the officialis and thence to the ὑποδικτῆς χρωμαὶς τιμῶν.

10. To be compared with a new document to be published by Dr. E. Bowinkel, of which a summary may be found in BASP 5, 1968, p. 48.

11. For the relevant passages see above, Chapter IV, note 24, and p. 83.
APPENDICES

P. Mert. 43 (Oxyrhynchus ?, ca. 384?). Possibly a petition to a praeses from the πολιτευόμενος complaining that certain people are refusing to bear their share of burdens. Interpretation very uncertain.12

P. Mert. 90 (Oxyrhynchus, 311 or 310).13 Letter from the boule to the strategos about the election of embolarchs.

P. Oxy. 85 (Oxyrhynchus, 273?). Letter from the prytanis to a ξυστάρχης and a τριαντής ἐξουσίων enlisting their efforts for the forthcoming Agon Capitolinus.

P. Oxy. 41 (= WChr. 45, III-IV). Demonstration by the demos before the prefect and katholikos asking for honours for the prytanis. The syndikos proposes reference to the boule.14

P. Oxy. 55 (= WChr. 196, 283). A claim for payment for work done on a street, addressed to the prytanis by two joiners.

P. Oxy. 58 (= WChr. 378, 288). Letter, perhaps from a procurator rei privatae, to the strategoi of the Heptanomis and the Arsinoite Nome ordering the election by each boule of ὑπουργοῖ.

P. Oxy. 59 (292). Letter from the boule to the strategos informing him that the man who had been appointed to go as ἐξευτελίς to the prefect's court was exempt, and that a substitute had been appointed.

P. Oxy. 60 (= WChr. 43, 323). Letter to the boule from the strategos informing it that a supply of meat had been sent to Nikopolis for troops, in accordance with the orders of the prefect, and perhaps requesting that it choose and send a delegate to him.

P. Oxy. 889 (first half of IV). An edict of Diocletian is appended to a petition to the boule claiming exemption from liturgy on the ground of old age.

P. Oxy. 890 (= WChr. 280, 229-38).15 A letter from a prytanis to a strategos giving a list of people who owed sums to the city treasury, which were to be used to pay off the debts of the city to the fiscus.

P. Oxy. 891 (294). A prytanis writes to an exegetes to inform him that he has been appointed to a post in connection with the baths.16

P. Oxy. 892 (= WChr. 49, 338). Letter from a logistis to inform a man that he has been chosen by the boule for a post (probably an ἐπιμελεία) connected with the construction of the bath and the North Gate.

P. Oxy. 1031 (= WChr. 343, 228). Application for seed addressed to officials appointed by the boule.

P. Oxy. 1103 (= WChr. 465, 360). An ex-logistis reports to the boule that complaints made to the dux by recruits were groundless.

P. Oxy. 1104 (306). A prytanis requests authorisation from a logistis for a

12. See above, Chapter IV, note 106.

13. For the date see the introduction to P. Mert. 90 and P. Oxy. XXXIII, p. 95.

14. See above, Chapter II, note 45.


payment of 50 talents from the city treasury for expenditure on the public baths.\textsuperscript{17}

P. Oxy. 1119 (= WCh. 397, 244-5, 253). Two Antinoites write to the strategos asking him to draw to the attention of the phylarch of Oxyrhynchus the fact that they were exempt from liturgy there. They append a series of documents pertaining to a previous case; they had been nominated by the amphodogrammateus as πρακτωρ όργανμῶν and had appealed to the boule of Antinoopolis, which wrote to the epistrategos. The latter directed the strategos to inform the amphodogrammateus of his mistake; the latter admitted liability and performed the liturgy himself.

P. Oxy. 1191 (280). A letter from an epistrategos (?) to a strategos conveying an order of the prefect that the strategos should take the signature of the οικονομάς of the boule in all appointments of epimeletai by the boule.

P. Oxy. 1252 verso 1 (289). Remains of a letter from a prefect (?) to the boule, perhaps concerning appointments.

P. Oxy. 1252 verso 2 (ca. 290).\textsuperscript{18} Letter from the prytanis to the prefect about the difficulties of getting euthenarchs to serve, and asking him to give instructions to the strategos.

P. Oxy. 1407 (late III). Rescript of an Emperor (Claudius II?) to the boule and demos mentioning παῖδες.

P. Oxy. 1413 (Aurelian). Report of a meeting of the boule, including discussion of the election of exegetai, provision of oil for the gymnasion, and the preparation of a golden crown and Νῦξ for Aurelian.

P. Oxy. 1414 (Aurelian). Report of a meeting of the boule including discussion of an imposition of anabaticum and the election of an epimeletes for the ἀνώνυμα μιλιταρίας.

P. Oxy. 1415 (late III). Report of a meeting of the boule. Questions of the transport of ἀνώνυμον μιλιταρίας and the election of people to replace absconders and a person who has been released from duty are to be referred to the epistrategos. There is discussion of an election of a substitute for someone, requested by a public banker. There follows a report of an attempt to elect a banker (probably distinct from the preceding section).

P. Oxy. 1416 (ca. 299). Memoranda of proceedings in the boule, including the appointment of someone to invite the epistrategos to the festival, the election of people to supervise the festival, apportionment of days to gymnasiarchs.

P. Oxy. 1417 (III-IV). Report of a trial before a strategos about a failure to fill a euthenarchia.

P. Oxy. 1418 (247). An application to the boule for relief in the performance of a gymnasarchy, mentioning some regulation of a prefect.

P. Oxy. 1419 (265). An order from a prytanis to a πρακτωρ πολιτικῶν to pay over certain sums.

\textsuperscript{17} See above p. 45.
\textsuperscript{18} For the date see above, Chapter IV, note
\textsuperscript{19} See above, pp. 70-74, 102.
APPENDICES

P. Oxy. 1499 (309). Order from a prytanis to a banker to pay attendants of the public baths (cf. P. Oxy. 1500).

P. Oxy. 1662 (246). A prytanis, about to go away to appeal the assessment of ἀποστατῶν, requests the strategos to inform a person who is to deputise.

P. Oxy. 2106 (304). Letter from a prefect to the boule and logistes announcing an imperial order for a collection of gold.²⁰

P. Oxy. 2108 (Hermopolis, 259). A letter from a strategos to the eirenarchs forwarding an announcement from the boule for publication.

P. Oxy. 2110 (370). Report of a meeting of the boule at which a man complains that he was appointed by the prytanis to an ἐπιμελεία, although he was one of the 24 ordained by the prefect for παγαρχία and κοινοκυκλοφορίας and therefore exempt from other liturgies.

P. Oxy. 2114 (316). A strategos writes to a praepositus pagi that a collection of wine has been ordered by the procurator and an epimeletes has been chosen from the boule, and orders him to deliver the quota due from his pagus.

P. Oxy. 2130 (267). An Antinoite writes to the board of gymnasiarchs of Oxyrhynchus, protesting against a nomination in the boule. He had sent a petition to be forwarded to the epistrategos, and when it was refused, had petitioned the prefect. He now asks the reason for the refusal of the first petition.

P. Oxy. 2228 (283, or 285). A letter to a strategos, probably from an epistrategos, forwarding a letter to the boule from a previous strategos; the subject of the enclosure is a delay which had occurred in the purchase of mules by the boule, probably required by the state for military purposes.²¹

P. Oxy. 2341 (208). A hearing before the prefect at which the prytanis accuses the strategos of being responsible for the late delivery of taxes in kind.

P. Oxy. 2343 (288). A protest against nomination as a dekaprotos, appending an edict of a prefect about the status of eirenarchs addressed to the strategos and προπολεμιστοῦ of Oxyrhynchus.

P. Oxy. 2569 (265). Notice of resignation to the prytanis from a contractor for the drawing of water for the public baths.

P. Oxy. 2612 (ca. 290). Report of proceedings before a prefect about the difficulty of filling a eunucharchia.

P. Oxy. 2664 (ca. 245-8). A rationalis and procurator announce an imperial decision to lighten the burden of liturgies by reducing them and spreading them beyond the bouleutai.

P. Oxy. 2665 (305-6). The bibliophylakes report to the prytanis and two syndikoi about the property of a man who is under sentence of the praeses of the Thebaid. The orders come from the magister rei privatae and the procurator rei privatae.

P. Oxy. 2673 (304). Report similar to 2665, from a lector of a former church in the Oxyrhynchite nome.

²⁰. See above, Chapter IV, notes 17, 21.
²¹. See above, Chapter IV, note 26.
P. Ross.-Georg. V 28 (Oxyrhynchus, IV). Account sent by a tabularius to the president, including a payment to an éπαρχικός.


PSI 1067 (Antinoopolis, 235-7). Request to the boule for the birth certificate of a daughter.

PSI 1337 (Unknown, second half of III). Petition to a prefect about liturgies.

P. Strassb. 58-64 (Arsinoe, 227-31). Series of payments of tax into the account of the boule through its delegates.

P. Teb. 403 (Arsinoe, 212-7). Accounts of a commission chosen by the boule for the δόγμα ἀνωτάτων.

P. Wis. 2 (Unknown, 270-5). A petition about liturgies, perhaps containing a reference to credentials for exemption deposited with the bibliothekai.

P. Wise. 32 (Arsinoe 305). Petition to a strategos from the komarchs of Philadelphia asking him to instruct the boule to inspect the irrigation works in Tanis.

SB 7696 (Arsinoe, 250). A trial before the prefect about the nomination of villagers to metropolitan liturgies. The nominees had been summoned before the epistrategos when they failed to perform. The document also mentions an edict of Septimius Severus forbidding the election of villagers to metropolitan liturgies.

SB 9253 (Unknown, early IV). A prefect issues on to a boule an imperial edict setting a standard of 8 Attic drachmas to the litre for payments of remuneration by the fiscus.

SB 9597 (Herakleopolis, late IV). Letter from a prytanic to the comes and dux about people who are evading election to ἐπιμελείαι for the annonára militáris by absenting themselves from the metropolis.

SP XX 60 (Herakleopolis, 243-9). Report of a meeting in the boule with discussion about a bust, apparently of Oticilia. Mentions the prefect.

Unpublished Documents

P. Oxy. ined. 1 (early III). A list of signatures of bouleutai each written in a different hand and followed by the word ἐδόξη; perhaps a subscription to a ψήφos of the boule.

P. Oxy. ined. 2 (III-IV). Receipt for τέλος ἀνθρωπωλῶν paid through a designate-prytanis.

P. Oxy. ined. 3 (247). Notice of payment of στερπτών for an exegete addressed to the τεμπέας πολιτικῶν χρημάτων.


23. These papyri will be published with full commentary in a forthcoming volume of The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. I am indebted to the Egypt Exploration Society for permission to refer to them in advance of publication.
P. Oxy ined. 4 (302). Collection of correspondence of the boule, containing synopses of letters outgoing in the month of Thoth.

P. Oxy. ined. 5 (III). A letter from a prytanis to a γραμματεύς πολιτικῶν about the expenditure for repairs to the baths.

P. Oxy. ined. 6 (early IV). Report of proceedings of the boule concerning elections.

P. Oxy. ined. 7 (300). Extract from proceedings of the boule concerning the necessity of εἰσαγγελία καὶ ἐπιφυσιωτάτη for nomination (δικαστήριον).

P. Oxy. ined. 8 (III). Fragment of proceedings in Antinoopolis mentioning the titles of syndikos and designate-prytanis; the occurrence of terms connected with election to office is noteworthy (προδολαί, ἐπιφύσιοι).

P. Oxy. ined. 9 (ca. 308-9). Request from a prytanis to a logistes requesting authorisation of a payment from the πολιτικῶς λόγος and a notice of authorisation sent by the logistes to the τραπεζίτης πολιτικῶν χρημάτων.

P. Oxy. ined. 10 (Severus Alexander). Request from των μισθωτῶν βαλανείων for payment of expenses incurred in connection with the baths. The address is lost but it will certainly have been directed to the prytanis (cf. P. Oxy. ined. 14).

P. Oxy. ined. 11 (297-8). Petition to the strategos Aurelius Zenagenes from five people including an ex-prytanis and a bouleutes.

P. Oxy. ined. 12 (233). Receipt for payment of interest on the εἰσιτήριον to the boule issued by the ταµὰς βουλευτικῶν χρημάτων.

P. Oxy. ined. 13 (307). Sworn declaration addressed to a prytanis from a man who denies that he has engaged in the trade of donkey-selling.

P. Oxy. ined. 14 (222). Request to a prytanis from των μισθωτῶν βαλανείων for payment of expenses incurred in connection with the baths (cf. P. Oxy. ined. 10).

P. Oxy. ined. 15 (228). Oath of office addressed to the prytanis by a man undertaking to supply fish for the city.

P. Oxy. ined. 16 (300). Letter from a prytanis to the bibliophylakes instructing them to make a κατοχή τοῦ ὀνόματος of a man recently elected to office.

P. Oxy. ined. 17 (257). A letter about regulations made by the boule for the supply of oil to the gymnasium; the names of the sender and addressee are lost.


P. Oxy. ined. 19 (III-IV). An order from a prytanis to an ἄρτοκόσιος to deliver bread.

P. Oxy. ined. 20 (III-IV). Invitation from a prytanis to his στέψις on a day in Tybi.

P. Oxy. ined. 21 (III-IV). An order to arrest from a prytanis to komarchs and other officials.

P. Oxy. ined. 22 (296). Nomination of village liturgists addressed to the πρωτοστατίς of the lower toparchy who is also an ex-prytanis.
P. Oxy. ined. 23 (292). Registration of children made through an ex-prytanis.
P. Oxy. ined. 24 (III). Fragment of a calendar of municipal events including an entry of a ἱερείας ἰεράς on the 30th [of Hathyr].
indices

1. INDEX OF SUBJECTS

This index contains those titles and technical terms with their cognates, which occur most frequently (i.e. those commonly transliterated in the text). Others can be found in Index II.

Acclamation (acclamatio): 383, 102, 104-6, see εἰρήνη
Agoranomos (ἀγορανόμος): 29, 109, 131, 141-6, 165
Album: 22, 23-4, 31, 50-1, see λείκωμα
Appeal against appointment: 99-101, 104-5, 115
Appointment to office: 8, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23-4, 28, 33, 34, 36, 38-41, 43-4, 46, 48, 53-4, 57, 62-3, 66, 69, 76-83, 89-90, 92, 94-5, 98-115, 117-9, 121, 125, 149-50, 153, 159-71, see Election, Liturgy, Nomination, Proposal, αἱρέσεις, διάδοσις, διοικησίαι, προσλήψεις, χειρισμοί
Archierius (ἀρχιερεύς): 16, 25, 94, 101, 131, 140, 142-4, 146-7, 162, 164
Areopagus, boule of: 9
Assembly: 7-8, 34, see Demos, Ekklesia
Athletes: 84-6, 96, 113, 165-6
Baths: 87-90, 94, 95-6, 110-1, 164, 167-9, 171
Boule: passim, see Curia, Greek cities, Meetings, Membership, Reforms, Reform of Proceedings
— age for entry: 25
— Alexandria: 11-14
— Athens: 7-9, 121
— decline: 10-11, 125-7
— decrease: 11, see ψύχωμα
— division in voting: 106
— foundation in Egypt: 3, 12-14
— foundation in metropoleis: 3, 18-19, 27, 44-5, 53, 59, 115, 117, 122
— Hellenistic Cities: 7 ff.
— Roman Provinces: 9-11
— qualification for entry: 25-6, see πόρος
— size: 22
— uniformity in metropoleis: 61, 123
Bouleutai: 9-13, 17, 18, 21-2 et passim, see curiales, decurio, politexenos, prototexenos
— list (Oxyrhynchus): 138-47
— supernumerary: 9-10, 22-3, 27
— transference: 26
Bouleutic census: 111
Bouleutic class: 21-32, 98, 127, see Curial class, Ordo curiales
Bouleutic fund: 39, 41-2, 92-3, 98, 99, 109, 171
Bouleutic liturgies: 27-31, 111
Census: 283, 84-5
Central government: 69-83, 89-90, 110, 113, 117-9, 122-7, see Epistates, Prefect, Strategos etc.
Christians: 49
Citizenship: 8, 12, 15, 40, 43, 66, 115-6
City fund: 27, 41, 44-6, 59, 78, 82, 85, 87-9, 91-7, 98, 165, 167, 170-1
Conscript: 43-4, 48, 57, 83, 92, 109
Constitutio Antoniniana: 33
Corn-dole: 83
Correspondence: 37, 79-80, 166, 171
Crown: 151-2, 168
— of office: 12, 16, 27, 43, 48, 60, 84, 93, 99-100, 109, 112, see στηρίσκον, στήρας, στήριξις
Curator civilis: 124, 157, see Logistes
Curia: 10, 11, 21, 23, 24, 32
Curiales: 10, 20, 27, 31, see Ordo curiales, Curial class
Curial class: 21, see Bouleutic class, Curiales, Ordo curiales
Decemvir: see Dekaprotos
Dekaprotos (δεκαπρωτής, decemvir): 24, 29, 38, 56, 103, 144, 146,
161-2, 169
Deme: 11, 12, 14
Demos (δῆμος): 9, 11-12, 14-15, 17, 34, 50, 84, 5, 116, 121, 166-8, see Assembly, Ekklisia
Defensor civitatis: 46-7, 76, 124, 155, 157, see Ekdikos, Syndikos
Deputy: see διαδίκησις, διάδοχος, διέλευσ
Diokletes: 78, 117, 126
Donations: 9
Economic crisis: 51, 126
Eiremaris: 131, 135, 155, 169
Ekdikos: 47, 139, 157, see Defensor civitatis, Syndikos
Ekklisia (ἐκκλησία): 7-8, 11-12, 14, 17, see Assembly, Demos
Election: 99-108, 160, 161-3, see αὐρίω, διάδοχος, θρυματος, θρυματος
Embolarche (ἐμβολαρχία): 163, 167, see ἐμβολη
Entrance-fee: 9, 26-7, 41, see εἰσπραξια
Ephebe: 13, 16
Epimelites (ἐπιμέλεια): 16, 18, 31, 40, 45, 53, 79, 81, 82, 88-90, 94-5, 98, 102, 103, 105-6, 116, 118, 125, 144-5, 160-6, 168-70
Epistrategos (επιστρατηγός): 40, 80, 89, 104, 105, 114-5, 118-9, 126, 138, 162, 165, 168-70
Epitretes (ἐπιτρέτωρ, ἐπιτρέτωρ): 23, 55, 105-6, 145, 161
Equestrian military post: 58
Exactor (exactoria): 57, 59, 76, 81, 82, 103, 106, 117, 125, 139, 140, 142, 156, 164, 166, 170
Exemption from liturgy: 57, 85-7, 106, 108, 113-5, 150, 167-70, see ἀλειτογραφία
— from tax: 116, see ἀλείπλευρα
Expenditure, metropoleis: 94-7, 168, 171
Festivals: 34, 96, 115-6, 161-2, 168, see ἀγον, παράγγελμα
Financial administration: 44-6, 48, 50, 59, 69, 84, 87, 89-98, 111, 116, 118, 121, 125, 165, see City fund
Fiscus: 73, 77, 82, 83, 122-3, 162, 167, 170, see ταμείων, ταμείων
Food supply: 108-10, 171, see εἰδύναμα
Gerousia: 71, 73, 43
Greek cities in Egypt: 11-15, 26, 40-1, 51, 66-7, 69, 116-7, 121-2, see Alexandria, Antinoopolis, Naukratis, Ptolemais
Gymnasia: 28-30, 43
Gymnasium: 16-17, 28-9, 34, 44-5, 48, 55, 56, 58, 60, 67, 89, 95, 97, 98-100, 107, 109, 112-1, 115, 131-8, 140-7, 153, 160-2, 165, 168-9
Gymnasia: 28, 87-9, 93, 118, 153, 165, 168, 171
Hierarch: 16, 73, 97, 140-1, 145
Honor: 17, 83-7, 121, 165-7, see ψήφισμα
Hypomnematographes: 58, 132-3, 136, 143
Imperial estates: 83, 108
Jews: 13-14
Katholikon: 34, 56, 80, 84, 167, see Rational
Koine: 16-17, 18, 23, 27, 45, 53, 59-60, 121-2
Komarch: 77, 83, 126, 170-1
Kosmides (κοσμητης): 16, 29, 43-4, 58, 94, 101, 111-2, 119, 122, 132, 135-6, 140-1, 143-7, 150, 162, 166
Lex Pompeia: 8-9
List of documents: 164-72
Liturgy: 18, 21-2, 24-32, 35-6, 48, 51, 55, 57, 62, 69, 78-9, 82, 85, 86-9, 94,
INDEXES

96, 98-115, 118, 121, 127, 149-51,
156, 164, 166-71, see Λειτουργία,
λειτουργίας, χειρισμός

— avoidance: 31-2, see Exemption, Cessio
bonorum

— default: 92, 103, 108-9, 111

— designation of duties: 109-110, see
ἀπόδειξης

— responsibility: 107-13, see κύδωνος

Loans: 92-3, 97, 111

Logister (λογιστής): 11, 26, 37, 45,
57, 76, 82, 90, 97, 119, 124-7, 139,
144, 146-7, 155, 157-8, 167, 169, 171,
see Curator Civitatis

Meetings of the boule: 21-4, 32-9, 46, 50-1,
53-4, 68, 70, 78, 99-101, 103,
104, 109, 134, 139, 153, 175, see Reports
of proceedings

— attendance: 38-9

— convocation: 33, 35-6, 53-4, 101

— extraordinary: 35-6, 102, see λήματος,
πρόσκλησης

— partial: 33, 35, 38, 102

— procedure: 37-8

Meetings of the demos: 7, 17, 18, 34,
50-1

Meetings of the tribes: 34, 50-1

Meridarch: 164

Membership of the boule: 21-32, 35, 58, see
Bouleutic class

Metropolis, administration: 15-18, 69,
83-116, 118, 123-7

— role in Military supply: 78-81

— role in Taxation: 70-4

Military supply: 69, 77-82, 108, 117, 122-4,
156, 164, 167-9, see Annona militaris

Monopoly: 96

Municipalisation: 123-7

Nomarch (νομαρχός): 55, 75, 126, 164

Nome, role of the boule in: 69-77, 79-83,
90, 91, 94, 96-8, 107, 117-9, 122,
124-5, 155-8

Nomination: 104-7, 109, 115, 159-61,
169, see δοματίσματα, δοματίως

Oikonomos: 126

Overseer: see Epiteretes

Petitions: 71, 86, 94, 99, 104, 110, 113-5,
119, 155, 166-7, 169-71, see ἔντεις

Phylarch: 114, 150, 152, 168

Politicians: 27, 29, 31, 32, 77, 113,
138, 139, 140-1, 144-7, 155,
158, 166-7, see Bouleumai, πολιορκείοι

Prefect: 31, 34, 40, 45, 50, 52, 55-6, 61,
69-70, 73, 77, 80-1, 84, 90, 92, 95-7,
101-6, 108-12, 115, 117-9, 125-6, 133,
155, 157, 162, 165-70, see ἱεράτης,
ἱερεὺς

President: 7-8, 11-12, 14-16, 21, 106, 124-5,
155, 157, 170, see Prytanis, ἱεροθεοῦ,
ἱεραρχῆς, ἱεραρχὸς, ἱεραρχίας, ἱεραρχὸς,
ἱεράρχης, προέδρος

— duties: 53-6, 66

— election: 61, 103, 153

— Greek cities in Egypt: 66-7

— length of office: 61-5

— metropolis: 53-65

— terminology: 59-60, 66-7

Privileges: 32, 84, 86, 113-6, 165, see
Exemption

Procure: 45-6, 48-9, 56, 75-6, 79, 92, 95,
98, 111, 118, 123, 164-5, 169, see
Procure rei privatae, ἐπίτροπος

Property of metropolis: 91, 93, 96, 121-2

Proposal: 39, 101, see πρόθεσις, προθελή

Prytanis: 12

Prytanis (πρυτανεία, πρυτανεύει, πρυ-
τανικός): 7-9, 11-12, 14-16, 17, 21,
24-5, 31, 33, 35-8, 40, 42, 44-5, 49,
53-67, 69-70, 72, 74-5, 78, 81, 83-5,
87-93, 95, 97, 101-3, 103-7, 109-13, 116,
118-9, 125, 131-8 (list), 146, 152-3,
155-8, 160-2, 166-72, see President

— deputy: 42, 99, 115, 131-2, 136-8, 137,
166, see διδαχεύοντα

— designate: 33, 38, 102, 134, 137,
170-1, see ἀποδεικνύοντα, μεταπρόσφετος,
μεταπρούμενος

Public works: 16, 44-6, 87-90, 94-7, 111,
116, 118-9, 121, 125, 164-5, 167-8
Recruiting: 82
Reforms of Diocletian: 47, 119, 123-7, 156-7
  – of Philippus Arabs: 150-1
  – of Septimius Severus: 3, 121-3
Reports of proceedings: 32-4, 36, 39, 43, 46, 48, 50-1, 58, 92, 102, 105, 111, 133 46, 149, 153, 164-5, 168-71, see Meetings, Acta, ἀσύμμετρα, ἀτο-
μακακοῦμος
Revenues, imperial: 70-1, 74, 123, 126, see Taxation
  – of metropoleis: 91-4
Revolt of Firmus: 151-2
Scaling: 33 77, 102, 104, see σφραγίσεως
Secretary: 36-7, 39-41, 54, see γραμματεύς, λογόφορος, σφραγίς
Status: 83-7
Strategos: 5, 16, 37, 38-40, 42, 46, 48-9, 54, 56-7, 60, 69-70, 73-7, 79-82, 86 42, 90 53, 93, 95, 103 42, 105, 108-9, 111 46, 114, 117-9, 122, 125-6, 138, 150, 152, 155-6, 164-71
Systate: 152
  – deficit: 70, 75-6, 123
  – edict of Diocletian: 77, 124, 155, 166
Temples: 70-2, 73 10
  – funds: 55, 92 35, 97, 98 72, 164
Tribes: 12, 14, 17, 22 1, 23-5, 35, 47, 50-1, 100, 102, 108, 112 46, 149-53, 160, see periodos, φυλή
  – prytanising: 7, 14-15, 66
Triumph of Aurelian: 152
Visit of Diocletian: 79, 166
  – of Septimius Severus: 3, 18

II. INDEX OF GREEK AND LATIN TITLES AND TECHNICAL TERMS

This index is intended to be used as a complement to Index I and therefore does not include those titles and terms listed in the Subject Index. For any particular reference both Indices should be used.

ἀγών: 97
acta: 32 77, 36
ἀγώνια: 91, 165
ἀγωνίατης: 103, 143, 161-2
adfletia: 9 12
ἀκατάληπτος: 170
agōn Capitolinus: 116, 132 3, 167
ἀίγης: 55, 90, 101, 104-7, 161-3
ἀλλευρία: 65-6
ἀλφαβητικαί: 107 79, 114-5, 150, 168
ἀμφικτυόνια: 18 6, 114 10
ἀναδόσις: 48, 71-4, 80, 168
ἀναγράφων: 84
ανάδικοι σπερματίζοντες: 70 1, 75, 142-3, 161
ἀνακαταλέξας: 78, 90
ἀναγωγή: 46
ἀναγωγὴ: 14
ἀνάρχης: 30 16
ἀναρχήσεως: 74
ἀνάρχης: 40
ἀνάδεικτος: 60
ἀναδείξεις: 55-6, 109
ἀπόδειξις: 79
ἀπόλυσις: 43
ἀπόστολος: 56, 69-71, 118, 169
ἀποτοκία: 114-5, 150, 168
ἀρτοκότης: 171
ἀρχαιολόγοι: 9 12
ἀρχαίως: 29 77, 34 46, 48-9, 100, 140, 142-5, 155
INDEXES

ἀρχή: 7, 44, 76, 99, 103-4, 109, 112, 115, 161, 166
ἀρχογειαστής: 16
ἀρχηγοποιος: 8
ἀρχηγοποιοται: 59
ἀρχηγοταινεια: 14-16, 17, 53, 59
— δια βία: 12
ἀρχών: 15-16, 22, 23-5, 29, 45, 55, 66, 76, 77, 93, 94, 116-18, 118, 124, 166
ἀναλώμα: 86
ἀναγόμονα: 55, 75, 164
ἀνελέσθα: 85-6
ἀνάλυμα: 114
ἀναφερόμενος: 42
ἀκολουθος: 8
ἀκόλουθος: 31-2
ἀκόλουθος: 91, 26, 26, 26, 31, 103
ἀκόλουθος: 10, 32, 80, 82, 108
ἀκόλουθος: 23, 27-8, 30, 41-2, 74, 103
— ακόλουθομα: see Bouleuc fund
γενάμαν: 16, 25, 142
γραμματαίος: 8, 12-13, 15, 39-41, 66, 126
— μεταφράζει: 387
— πέλεκες: 16
— πολεμικος: 38, 43, 93, 94, 140, 171
γραφή: 71, 73

Caesarius: 16
censor: 87, 9
censor: 31, 111-2, 119, 166
civitas: 152, 155
comes: 57, 65, 81, 82, 117, 156, 164, 166, 170
commentarii: 36
conductor: 143
consilium: 13
decurio: 26, 26, 26, 27, 31-2
decurionatus: 216
δημιου: 92
δημοσίου: 34, 49, 74, 78, 87, 89, 91, 101, 117, 140-1, 143-6, 160, 162
δημοτικός: 23, 31
διάδεχεται: 60, 164
διάδεξια: 104
διάδοτα: 79, 103
διάδοσα: 59
διάδοτα: 114
διάφορος: 164
διάδοτα: 106, 162
δεημα: 18, 43-4, 45, 59, 91, 94, 131, 133, 143
διακοσμώνα: 11
diáκριτης: 78
doi: 37, 170
doi: 7, 86, 108
dio: 49, 81-2, 117, 156, 166-7, 170
diakókdrá: 28
diáphora: 55, 104-5, 161
diáphora: 104
diáphora: 39, 55, 97, 104-5, 171
diáphora: 26-7, 41, 171
diáphora: 40, 42
diáphora: 76
diáphora: 95, 165
diáphora: 76, 164
διάφορος: 40, 58, 60, 60, 82, 97, 131, 156
diáphora: 147
diáphora: 12
diáphora: 162
diáphora: 40, 46, 95, 110
diáphora: 46, 48, 92, 116, 162, 165, 167
diáphora: 90
diáphora: 45-6, 92
diáphora: 116, 164
diáphora: 82, 170
diáphora: 62
dia: 117
dia: 69
dia: 28, 53, 141-2, 145, 147
dia: 29
dia: 11
dia: 83
dia: 42, 50, 54, 90
dia: 7-8
dia: 38, 44-5, 75, 90, 97
dia: 13, 45, 164
INDICES

πνασες: 49, 57, 65, 79, 8434, 113106, 164, 166-7, 169
πνατεκτασις: 23, 2718
πρακτωρ: 13, 74, 114-5, 150, 168
πραγκια: 56, 69
πραγκιστης: 13516
πραγκιστης: 24, 13516
πραγκιστης: 13310
πρινια: 24
πρωτα: 24, 124-5, 158
πρωταλλευ: 54, 62, 101
πρωτοξοπα: 8
πρωτοξοπα: 167, 169
πρωτοκοι: 4733
πρωτοκοι: 59-60
πρωτοκοι: 7-8, 1733, 57, 59-60, 65, 67, 81, 10333, 155, 157, 163-4
πρωτοποτεστιφενος: 24, 31, 6533, 77, 10333, 124-5, 134, 13933, 140, 142, 155-8, 166, 169
πρωτοκλητος: 33, 35-6, 153
πρωτοκλητος: 34
πρωτοσκ: 92
πρωτοσκπε; 48, 100-1, 106, 110
πρωτοσκπε; 44
πρωτοσκπε: 56
πρωτοσκπε: 136, 171
πρωτοσκπε: 98, 169
πρωτοσκπε: 140, 142, 145, 147, 156-7
σκεμα: 36
σκεμα: 103
σκπεμα: 37, 39-41, 105, 13933, 140-2, 145, 168
στεμα: 42-4, 67, 143
στεμα: 4134, 43-4, 93, 99, 170
στεμα: 43, 93
στεμα: 6033, 6233, 171
στεμα: 71-2
στρατιωτης: 78
συλλογι: 89-90
συλλογι: 86
συλλογι: 62
συλλογι: 8230, 166
συλλογι: 3234
συλλογι: 162
συλλογι: 103, 109, 161
συλλογι: 3233, 86
συλλογι: 102
συλλογι: 2330, 170
τάγμα: 30, 38, 89, 111
τάγμα: 1934, 82, 8331, 93
τάγμα: 73
τάγμα: 59
– βαλγκστικων χρηματων: 26, 41-2, 140, 144, 171
– βαλγκστικων χρηματων: 42-4, 87, 93-5, 9837, 140, 165, 170
τάξις: 76
τέλεσμα: 49
τέλεσμα: 170
τελειωση: 74
τέλεσμα: 46, 75, 92
τεταμενια: 70, 79, 126, 136, 171
τεταμενια: 45, 140-1, 143-6, 160, 162, 171
τεταμενια: 116, 167
τεταμενια: 2234, 4034, 10333, 143
τεταμενια: 7633, 166
τεταμενια: 1634, 36, 39, 6633, 89
τεταμενια: 36, 4036
τεταμενια: 2334, 3132
τεταμενια: 1733, 42, 101
τεταμενια: 81
τετραμενια: 27
τετραμενια: 27, 103
τετραμενια: 83, 97, 108, 162, 167
τετραμενια: 42
τετραμενια: 1834, 23, 253, 3558, 101
τετραμενια: 46
τετραμενια: 5634, 61, 75, 8334, 102, 104-7
τετραμενια: 102, 104-7, 161-3
τετραμενια: 109, 160
τετραμενια: 76
III. INDEX OF NAMES AND PLACES

Personal names included are those of officials of the central government and presidents of the boulai. Names of non-officials and bouleutai are not included (a list of the known bouleutai of Oxyrhynchus, in Greek alphabetical order, can be found on pp. 140-7).

Abinnaeus (Flavius): 59, 82, 156, 166
Achilleus s. of Asklepiaides (Aurelius): 134
Achillion s. of Cornelianus (Aurelius): 135
Aelius: see Ammonios, Aristides, Publius Agathodaimon: 64, 75
Ailouriou-Hesychios (Aurelius): 133
Alexandria: 10-13, 15, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 40, 4311, 44, 53, 58, 6614, 7116, 76, 7919, 84, 9418, 112106, 122-3, 132-2, 135-6, 141, 156, 15817, 165-6
Ammonios (Aelius): 131
Ammonios (Aurelius): 131
Anastasius: 11
Antinous: 3
Antioch: 10, 31
Antoninus Pius: 15, 11611
Apollonides: 3311, 6122, 62-3, 6421
Apollonios-Claudianus (Aurelius): 1313, 135
Apollonios-Dionysios (Aurelius): 2510, 2610, 6512, 133, 136
Apollonios: see Sabinos
Arabia: 78
Arion-Ploutarchos (Aurelius): 136
Aristides (Aelius): 15
Arios (Terentius): 152
Arinone: 10, 16, 19, 22, 26, 28, 32-3, 41-2, 53, 57, 59, 61-3, 64130, 6514, 74-5, 82, 85, 92, 9619, 97, 104, 10618, 107-8, 119, 156, 164, 166-7, 170
Asklepiaides (Aurelius): 63, 64, 110, 131, 135
Asklepiaides s. of Achilleus: 134
Asklepiaides-Achillion (Aurelius): 136
Asklepiaides s. of Achillion (Aurelius): 133, 13621, 13625
Asklepiaides-Hermodoros (M. Aurelius): 2613, 3310, 5813
Athena: 12, 83
Athribis: 1910
Augustus: 3, 13, 123
Aurelianus: 48, 71, 73, 84, 151-3, 168
Aurelius: see Achilleus, Achillion, Ailouriou, Ammonios, Apollonios, Arion, Asklepiaides, Bion, Cornelianus, Diogenes, Dioskoros, Dioskourides, Eudaimon, Euporos, Harpokration, Herakleides, Herammon, Hermogenes, Hieraxion, Horion, Isidoros, Korellios, Lypros, Mercurius, Mountazios, Neilos, Nepotianos, Pasion, Pekylltos, Ploution, Ptolemaios, Sarapion, Serenos, Themistokles, Theon, Zenages

Balbus (L. Popillius): 1424
Basilinopolis: 2614
Bion-Amonius (Aurelius): 63-4, 131
Bithynia: 8, 9, 2511
Calpurnius (Caius): 131
Calpurnius (Lucius C. Caius): 1311, 135
Canusium: 221, 23, 2719, 2926
Caracalla: 18, 112100
Claudiofus: 10
Claudius: 3, 13, 14 (Emperor); see also Hermetos, Theodoros; 168 (II Emperor)
Cleisthenes: 71
Cleopatra: 3
INDICES

Cornelianus (Aurelius): 133
Cornelius: see Italus

Diocletian: 24\textsuperscript{a}, 47, 79, 86\textsuperscript{a}, 114, 123-4, 152\textsuperscript{a}, 155-6, 166-7
Diogenes (M. Aurelius): 155\textsuperscript{1}
Diogenes (C. Julius): 132, 133\textsuperscript{3}, 136\textsuperscript{24}
Diogenes s. of Harpokration (Aurelius): 135
Dioskoros: 34\textsuperscript{3}, 132, 137
Dioskoros-Helladios (Aurelius): 64, 134
Dioskourides-Juliamus (Aurelius): 137
Dioskourides-Sabinos (Aurelius): 63, 65\textsuperscript{32}, 131

Ephesus: 8\textsuperscript{a}, 9\textsuperscript{12}
Erasus (L.): 9\textsuperscript{12}
Eudaimon: 64, 132
Eudaimon-Helladios (Aurelius): 136
Eusereis: 16\textsuperscript{3}
Euphoros-Agathodaimon (Aurelius): 25\textsuperscript{10}, 64, 132, 133\textsuperscript{3}, 136, 152
Eutropios: 134

Firmus: 151
Flavius: see Abinnaeus

Galba: 14
Gallienus: 164
Germanos: 137
Goosekeeper's Quarter (Oxyrhynchus): 84
Gordian III: 116
Gymnasion: 133\textsuperscript{10}
Hadrian: 3, 9, 14, 15, 114
Harpokration (Aurelius): 62\textsuperscript{27}, 97\textsuperscript{1}
Heliopolis: 79\textsuperscript{3}, 165
Heptanomos: 108, 167
Heracleides-Agathodaimon (Aurelius): 62\textsuperscript{27}
Heracleides s. of Dioskourides (Aurelius): 137
Heracleides s. of Heracleides (Aurelius): 137
Heracleopolis: 17\textsuperscript{43}, 19, 31, 33, 57, 61\textsuperscript{22}, 65\textsuperscript{3}, 75, 81, 156, 164, 170
Heracleos: 136

Herammon (Aurelius): 152
Heraipion: 54, 61\textsuperscript{22}, 63, 64\textsuperscript{22a}
Hermion (North and West, Oxyrhynchus):

84
Hermeios s. of Gelasioi (Claudius): 134
Hermias: 137
Hermogenes-Eudaimon (Aurelius): 132
Hermothia: 19\textsuperscript{90}, 65\textsuperscript{3}
Hermopolis: 4, 16, 19\textsuperscript{93}, 22, 33, 42-3, 45-6, 48-9, 57-8, 61, 63-5, 76, 81, 83-4, 86, 88, 89-97, 106\textsuperscript{90}, 111, 118, 122-3, 155-6, 164, 166, 169-70
Hierakion-Dionysios (Aurelius): 25\textsuperscript{10}, 64, 133-4, 136
Hierax s. of Hermeias: 133
Hierax-Sarapios: 135
Horion-Sarapios (Aurelius): 136

Ibis: 19\textsuperscript{90}
Isidoros (Aurelius): 39, 131
Italus (P. Cornelius): 42\textsuperscript{70}

Julia Mammea: 116
Julius-Dioskourides (Valerius): 136
Julius: see Diogenes, Leukadios
Jupiter (Zeus) Capitolinus: 92, 97, 164

Karanis: 17\textsuperscript{43}
Koptos: 14, 19\textsuperscript{90}, 116
Korelos Alexanderos (Aurelius): 58, 63, 65\textsuperscript{32}
Krokodilopolis: 1\textsuperscript{47}

Large Oasis: 19\textsuperscript{90}
Leontopolis: 19\textsuperscript{90}, 26, 61\textsuperscript{22}, 133\textsuperscript{10}
Leukadios (C. Julius): 113\textsuperscript{96}, 137
Lykoporis: 19\textsuperscript{90}, 60, 65\textsuperscript{33}
Lypros (Aurelius): 64, 132

Macedonia: 22\textsuperscript{1}
Maximian: 86\textsuperscript{90}, 114
Memphis: 19\textsuperscript{90}
Mercurius (Aurelius): 80, 155\textsuperscript{1}
Monimos: 92
Mounarioi (Aurelius): 131

Naukratis: 11, 19\textsuperscript{90}
Necthos-Ammonios (Aurelius): 133
Nepotianos (Aurelius) 134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicaea</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikopolis</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oretica</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxyrhynchus</td>
<td>5, 18, 33, 39, 41-3, 45-9, 51, 53, 55, 57-9, 64, 69, 73-8, 80-4, 87-99, 102-3, 105-6, 110-6, 118-9, 131, 133, 135, 138, 149-52, 158-9, 166-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmyra</td>
<td>73, 84, 151, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palstus</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panopolis</td>
<td>34, 46, 59-60, 61, 79, 83, 106-8, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasion-Apollonios (Aurelius)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekylos-Theon (Aurelius)</td>
<td>131, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pheretimos</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petra</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>77, 114, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip the Arab</td>
<td>150-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinouthion</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plouton (Aurelius)</td>
<td>46, 76, 95, 111, 118, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompeius (Valerius)</td>
<td>109, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontus</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IV. INDEX OF SOURCES**

**A. Papyri and Inscriptions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott and Johnson, no. 24</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott and Johnson, no. 85</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott and Johnson, no. 90 (Hadrian's Oil Law):</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott and Johnson, no. 151</td>
<td>22, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch 2, 1902-3, p. 436 no. 32</td>
<td>12, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arch 4, 1907-8, pp. 115-7</td>
<td>32, 46, 54, 66, 95, 108, 116-7, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indices</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASP 4, 1967, pp. 49 ff.:</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASP 5, 1968, p. 48 (descr.):</td>
<td>116116, 16610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCH 10, 1886, pp. 420-1:</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berytus 13, 1959-60, pp. 123 ff. no. 1:</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGU 8:</td>
<td>55, 64, 707, 75, 10668, 107, 117, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144:</td>
<td>33, 35, 37, 38, 10668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362 = WChr. 96:</td>
<td>55, 6122, 6223, 6227, 92, 977, 9872, 10595, 10693, 10694, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572:</td>
<td>6172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573:</td>
<td>6123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>574:</td>
<td>6172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753:</td>
<td>6634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771:</td>
<td>74, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924:</td>
<td>6112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925 = WChr. 37:</td>
<td>33, 6122, 75, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936 = WChr. 123:</td>
<td>233, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939:</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 = WChr. 29:</td>
<td>114, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024:</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027 = WChr. 424:</td>
<td>3239, 57, 60, 65, 81, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062 = WChr. 276:</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070 = MChr. 323:</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073 = MChr. 198:</td>
<td>2510, 58, 72, 84, 86, 132, 136, 142, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074:</td>
<td>2510, 58, 72, 84, 86, 132, 136, 142, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084 = WChr. 146:</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1588:</td>
<td>7515, 10668, 107, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIG 2782:</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIL III 282:</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. P. Herm. 1:</td>
<td>33, 3650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-6:</td>
<td>76, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:</td>
<td>3238, 33, 35, 58, 61, 89, 9872, 10395, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:</td>
<td>6122, 46, 92, 95, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>46, 47, 48, 92, 95, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>46, 6172, 92, 95,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-26:</td>
<td>118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 = WChr. 38:</td>
<td>95, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 = WChr. 39:</td>
<td>486, 95, 111, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 = WChr. 157:</td>
<td>4660, 48, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-6:</td>
<td>4660, 48, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-8:</td>
<td>568, 89, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 = WChr. 151:</td>
<td>568, 58, 89, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-4:</td>
<td>568, 89, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66:</td>
<td>4680, 86, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67:</td>
<td>4880, 6122, 8845, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68:</td>
<td>118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:</td>
<td>4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72:</td>
<td>4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78:</td>
<td>4618, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81:</td>
<td>4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82:</td>
<td>4680, 86, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83:</td>
<td>4680, 6122, 8845, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84:</td>
<td>4680, 106, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85:</td>
<td>4680, 86, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 = WChr. 195:</td>
<td>4680, 86, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-91:</td>
<td>4680, 10688, 118, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92-3:</td>
<td>4680, 7910, 8744, 10688, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 = WChr. 194:</td>
<td>45, 46, 6122, 8845, 95, 10688, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-6:</td>
<td>4680, 88, 10688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:</td>
<td>6030, 6122, 7823, 10688, 108, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98-100:</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:</td>
<td>46, 486, 91, 10668, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 = WChr. 296:</td>
<td>91, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112:</td>
<td>34\textsuperscript{46}, 61\textsuperscript{22}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119:</td>
<td>46\textsuperscript{80}, 61\textsuperscript{22}, 86, 91, 95\textsuperscript{35}, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121:</td>
<td>34\textsuperscript{46}, 84, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR 19 = MChr. 69:</td>
<td>155, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 = WChr. 402:</td>
<td>31, 42, 60\textsuperscript{21}, 60\textsuperscript{22}, 103\textsuperscript{35}, 106\textsuperscript{38}, 111-2, 119, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 = MChr. 275:</td>
<td>46\textsuperscript{50}, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59:</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111:</td>
<td>61\textsuperscript{22}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135:</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228:</td>
<td>19, 61\textsuperscript{22}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forschungen in Ephesos II, pp. 96-105:</td>
<td>8\textsuperscript{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp. 107-8:</td>
<td>9\textsuperscript{9}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp. 173 ff.:</td>
<td>9\textsuperscript{9}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III, no. 57:</td>
<td>42\textsuperscript{10}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp. 118 ff.:</td>
<td>9\textsuperscript{9}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM III.2, 447-76:</td>
<td>8\textsuperscript{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IG XII 5.141:</td>
<td>10\textsuperscript{14}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGRR III 833a:</td>
<td>24\textsuperscript{7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833b:</td>
<td>30\textsuperscript{28}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS 6121:</td>
<td>22\textsuperscript{2}, 23\textsuperscript{3}, 27\textsuperscript{18}, 29\textsuperscript{26}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6122:</td>
<td>22\textsuperscript{2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6296:</td>
<td>27\textsuperscript{16}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MChr. 196:</td>
<td>48, 49, 57, 58\textsuperscript{13}, 83, 134, 136\textsuperscript{35}, 140, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375:</td>
<td>119\textsuperscript{100}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381:</td>
<td>86\textsuperscript{80}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGIS 47:</td>
<td>11\textsuperscript{27}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48:</td>
<td>11\textsuperscript{27}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49:</td>
<td>11\textsuperscript{27}, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51:</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595:</td>
<td>32\textsuperscript{26}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728:</td>
<td>11\textsuperscript{17}, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, The Sacred Gereassia, no. 1:</td>
<td>7\textsuperscript{7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no. 2:</td>
<td>7\textsuperscript{7}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no. 3:</td>
<td>10\textsuperscript{14}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no. 5:</td>
<td>9\textsuperscript{9}, 10\textsuperscript{14}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no. 6:</td>
<td>10\textsuperscript{14}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Meyer 67:</td>
<td>47\textsuperscript{90}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Abn. 18:</td>
<td>60\textsuperscript{39}, 65\textsuperscript{29}, 82, 124, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58:</td>
<td>59, 65\textsuperscript{39}, 156, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Amh. 67:</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79:</td>
<td>19\textsuperscript{49}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82:</td>
<td>26\textsuperscript{12}, 28\textsuperscript{24}, 40\textsuperscript{63}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103\textsuperscript{35}, 104, 106\textsuperscript{88}, 119, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ant. 191:</td>
<td>116, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194:</td>
<td>66\textsuperscript{34}, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Beatty Panop. 1:</td>
<td>34\textsuperscript{44}, 37, 46, 49, 60\textsuperscript{19}, 60\textsuperscript{22}, 79, 82\textsuperscript{30}, 83, 94\textsuperscript{44}, 106\textsuperscript{48}, 117, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Berol. inv. 11314:</td>
<td>34\textsuperscript{45}, 64\textsuperscript{11}, 132, 133, 136\textsuperscript{34}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Berl. Leihgabe 18:</td>
<td>24\textsuperscript{8}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Berl. Moller 1:</td>
<td>19\textsuperscript{30}, 60, 65\textsuperscript{33}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Cai. Is. 1:</td>
<td>77, 124, 155-7, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-5:</td>
<td>85\textsuperscript{38}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:</td>
<td>59, 65\textsuperscript{33}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:</td>
<td>17\textsuperscript{43}, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117-8:</td>
<td>17\textsuperscript{43}, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120:</td>
<td>17\textsuperscript{43}, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Cai. Preiss. 13-14:</td>
<td>60\textsuperscript{19}, 60\textsuperscript{26}, 65\textsuperscript{33}, 134\textsuperscript{14}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Corn. 20:</td>
<td>19\textsuperscript{30}, 65\textsuperscript{33}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45:</td>
<td>25\textsuperscript{10}, 134\textsuperscript{11}, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ehr. 18:</td>
<td>33, 35-7, 53-6, 61, 109, 111\textsuperscript{39}, 131, 134\textsuperscript{14}, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Fam. Teb. 49-50:</td>
<td>15, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Fay. 20:</td>
<td>84, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 = MChr. 291:</td>
<td>14\textsuperscript{34}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85:</td>
<td>61\textsuperscript{22}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87:</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Flor. 6:</td>
<td>83\textsuperscript{31}, 106\textsuperscript{68}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>70\textsuperscript{2}, 106\textsuperscript{48}, 107, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39:</td>
<td>149\textsuperscript{2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57:</td>
<td>11\textsuperscript{39}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63:</td>
<td>25\textsuperscript{10}, 26\textsuperscript{15}, 74\textsuperscript{14}, 133\textsuperscript{10}, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:</td>
<td>60\textsuperscript{19}, 65\textsuperscript{30}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:</td>
<td>103\textsuperscript{82}, 104\textsuperscript{85}, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325:</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Freib. 11:</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Fuad 1 52:</td>
<td>55, 58\textsuperscript{13}, 92, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Fuad I Univ.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Gen. 10:</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Giss. 34 = MChr. 75:</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54:</td>
<td>57, 60, 103, 106, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Got. 7:</td>
<td>60, 61, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Gron. Amst. 1:</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Harr. 61:</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69:</td>
<td>59, 94, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75:</td>
<td>141, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129:</td>
<td>33, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Hib. 28 = WChr. 25:</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Leit. 7:</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Leps. 18:</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34:</td>
<td>77, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35:</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36:</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37:</td>
<td>156, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40:</td>
<td>40, 72, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50:</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:</td>
<td>19, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Lond. 197 (II, p. 100):</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348 (II, p. 215) = MChr. 197:</td>
<td>19, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604 (II, p. 70):</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955 (III, p. 127) = WChr. 425:</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971 (III, p. 128) = MChr. 95:</td>
<td>31, 57, 60, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157 (III, p. 109):</td>
<td>56, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829:</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912:</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2507:</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Lugd.-Bat. XIII 5:</td>
<td>140, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 10:</td>
<td>60, 65, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII 7:</td>
<td>106, 117, 157, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Mert. 26:</td>
<td>132, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36:</td>
<td>113, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43:</td>
<td>32, 113, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:</td>
<td>32, 76, 134, 137,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Mich. 426:</td>
<td>163, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Michael. 33:</td>
<td>116, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Mil. Vogl. 71:</td>
<td>174, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254:</td>
<td>106, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. New York 1:</td>
<td>58, 96, 115-6, 132, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Osl. 85:</td>
<td>74, 84, 85, 131, 135, 140, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111:</td>
<td>141, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126:</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135:</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138:</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145:</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxford 2:</td>
<td>16, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. 40:</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 = WChr. 45:</td>
<td>14, 17, 34, 37, 47, 56, 84, 121, 137, 141, 142, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53:</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54:</td>
<td>16, 18, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 = WChr. 196:</td>
<td>25, 44, 51, 58, 59, 87, 88, 94, 118, 133, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 = MChr. 320:</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 = WChr. 378:</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59:</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 = WChr. 43:</td>
<td>83, 108, 162, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 = MChr. 56:</td>
<td>25, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70:</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77:</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 = WChr. 473:</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86:</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 = WChr. 446:</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103:</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145:</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473 = WChr. 33:</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477 = WChr. 144:</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592:</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888 = MChr. 329:</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889:</td>
<td>137, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890 = WChr. 280:</td>
<td>56, 74, 93, 135, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891:</td>
<td>30, 88, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892 = WChr. 49:</td>
<td>90, 125, 134, 145, 163, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500-</td>
<td>89, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-</td>
<td>41, 42, 140, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1503-</td>
<td>61, 113, 133, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515-</td>
<td>56, 75, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522-</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526-</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559-</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562-</td>
<td>70, 140, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1627-</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632-</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634-</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637-</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1642-</td>
<td>109, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646-</td>
<td>59, 60, 63, 69, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693-</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1697-</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703-</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106-</td>
<td>26, 76, 77, 125, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108-</td>
<td>61, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109-</td>
<td>59, 91, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110-</td>
<td>32, 34, 36, 57, 60, 67, 68, 90, 106, 108, 111, 125, 134, 137, 140, 157, 163, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114-</td>
<td>81, 163, 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2127-</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2128-</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2137-</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231-</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271-</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186-</td>
<td>141, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2228-</td>
<td>32, 38, 80, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231-</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2232-</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2240-</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271-</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:</td>
<td>156, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:</td>
<td>56, 94, 135, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:</td>
<td>34, 60, 105, 137, 141, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:</td>
<td>101, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:</td>
<td>45, 90, 137, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:</td>
<td>89, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:</td>
<td>136, 143, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:</td>
<td>26, 41, 42, 141, 144, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13:</td>
<td>34, 57, 134, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14:</td>
<td>89, 131, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>56, 59, 109, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:</td>
<td>109, 133, 140, 145, 162, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:</td>
<td>32, 89, 110, 131, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:</td>
<td>133, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:</td>
<td>56, 110, 137, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:</td>
<td>60, 137, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>56, 83, 137, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>136, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>136, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:</td>
<td>36, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Oxy. Ined.:</td>
<td>18, 33, 38, 131, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Prim. 30:</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71:</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133:</td>
<td>144, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 28:</td>
<td>60, 77, 82, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V 60:</td>
<td>77, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Ryl. 77:</td>
<td>16, 18, 19, 27, 39, 43, 44, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86:</td>
<td>48, 99, 109, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174:</td>
<td>44, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599:</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656:</td>
<td>43, 44, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683:</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691:</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701:</td>
<td>17, 34, 40, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254:</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>54-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Strassb. 58-64:</td>
<td>85, 88, 106, 107, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74:</td>
<td>75, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152:</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174, 18:</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26:</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33:</td>
<td>65, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54-5:</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indices</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Univ. Gen. inv. 1132:33</td>
<td>8246: 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Vars. 15:</td>
<td>8276: 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Vindob. Boswickel 7:</td>
<td>8300: 14^14, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Wir. 2:</td>
<td>8312: 44, 66, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:</td>
<td>8470: 14^35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32:</td>
<td>8477: 14^35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 592:</td>
<td>8481: 14^35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963:</td>
<td>8506: 14^35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2664:</td>
<td>8821: 19^50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3996:</td>
<td>9016: 14, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3998:</td>
<td>9161: 142, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4275:</td>
<td>9192: 19^50, 26^14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5806:</td>
<td>9253: 77, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6612:</td>
<td>9502: 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261:</td>
<td>9503: 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7403:</td>
<td>9515: 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7434:</td>
<td>9558: 60^19, 65^33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601:</td>
<td>9597: 31, 57, 65^33, 81, 118, 156, 157, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7603:</td>
<td>9854: 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7604:</td>
<td>9878: 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7634:</td>
<td>9902: 59, 61^22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7696:</td>
<td>9997: 19^50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7814:</td>
<td>SEG XIV 479: 9^12, 22^1, 22^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7817:</td>
<td>SP XX 50: 42^72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7905:</td>
<td>XX 60: 33, 55, 61^22, 84, 105^56, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8010:</td>
<td>XX 99: 60^19, 60^20, 65^33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Aristotle], Ath. Pol.</td>
<td>WChr. 27: 14^34, 15, 32, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4: 8; 21:</td>
<td>41:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-9:</td>
<td>288-9: 60^20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassius Dio, 51.17.2:</td>
<td>85^38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.16.3:</td>
<td>71^5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Gloss. Lat., 3.182.44:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Just. 9.47.12:</td>
<td>10.32.6: 26^15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.32.4:</td>
<td>C. Theod. 12.1.4: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.10: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.12: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.13: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.22: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.24: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.27: 10^18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.1.80: 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulus Gellius, 3.18</td>
<td>2948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia Augusta, Sever. 17.2</td>
<td>13, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia Augusta, Aurelian. 32 ff.</td>
<td>15248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historia Augusta, Quadratus. Tyrs. 3 ff.</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isidorus, Origines 9.4.25:</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian, Misopogon (Hertlein) 475:</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libanius, Or. 2.35:</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.13:</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.3:</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.6:</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.25:</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.12:</td>
<td>1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libanius, Ep. 374.5:</td>
<td>1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libanius, De Paterciniis 9:10:</td>
<td>1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livy, 42.45.4:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dio of Prusa, Or. 40.6:</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.14:</td>
<td>1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliny, Ep. 1.19:</td>
<td>1012, 1016, 2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.39:</td>
<td>1016, 2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.79:</td>
<td>911, 912, 2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.80:</td>
<td>911, 912, 2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.112:</td>
<td>811, 912, 2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.113:</td>
<td>912, 2318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.114:</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.115:</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutarch, Solon 19:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutarch, Moralia 814C:</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polybius, 22.5.10:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.7.2:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.10.4:</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strabo, 14.1.21:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1.12:</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1.42:</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suetonius, Aug. 41:</td>
<td>2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacitus, Ann. 2.59.4:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.60.3:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacitus, Hist. 1.11.1:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velleius Paterculus, 39.2:</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>